
2020-2021 China School Catalog

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNING

MATHEMATICS

SCIENCE

SOCIAL STUDIES



Table of Contents

English Language Arts

World of Wonders	8
Wonders© 2020	13
Wonders© 2017	31
Wonders for English Learners	46
WonderWorks	52
SRA Open Court Reading (Comprehensive Curriculum)	58
SRA Open Court Reading (Foundational Skills and Word Analysis Kits)	72
SRA Reading Laboratory®	82

English Language Learning

Amazing Planet	88
Blue Planet	90
WonderSkills	92
Learning Zone	97
Grammar Spot	99
New Interactions	101
ELLevate English Adult	107

Mathematics

Red Bird Mathematics	112
Arrive Math	113
My Math	114
ALEKS	124
Reveal Math Family	126
Reveal Math G6-8	128
Reveal Math Accelerated	132
Glencoe Math	134
Reveal Math: Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2	137
Reveal Math Intergrated	140
Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2	144
Precalculus	147

Science

Inspire Science	149
Science A Closer Look	155
Inspire Science 6-8 Integrated	157
Inspire Science: Life	160
Inspire Science: Physical Science	160
Inspire Science: Earth & Space	160
Integrated IScience, Earth & Space, Life IScience & Physical IScience	162
Inspire Science High School Series	166
Inspire Biology	167
Inspire Chemistry	169
Inspire Physics	171
Inspire Earth Science	173
Inspire Physical Science	175
Inspire Physical Science with Earth	177
Glencoe High School Science Series	179
Glencoe Biology	181
Glencoe Chemistry: Matter and Change	183
Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems	184
Glencoe Earth Science: Geology, the Environment, and the Universe	185
Glencoe Physical Science	186
Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science	187

Social Studies

IMPACT Social Studies	188
Networks	194
Discovering Our Past: A History of The United States	196
Discovering Our Past: A History of the World	202
Discovering World Geography	208
United States History & Geography	214
World History & Geography	220
Understanding Economics	226
Understanding Psychology	230
Sociology & You	232

Level Chart

English Language Arts

Skill Area	Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
			PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
PK & L	World of Wonders		●													
ELA	Wonders© 2020			●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
ELA	Wonders© 2017			●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
ELA	Wonders for English Learners			●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
ELA	WonderWorks			●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
ELA	SRA Open Court Reading (Comprehensive Curriculum)			●	●	●	●	●	●							
ELA	SRA Open Court Reading (Foundational Skills and Word Analysis Kits)			●	●	●	●	●	●							
R	SRA Reading Laboratory®				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

PK & L - PreK & Literacy ELA - English Language Arts W - Writing R - Reading S - Speaking

English Language Learning

Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP						
		PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12	
Amazing Planet			●	●												
Blue Planet				●	●	●	●	●	●							
WonderSkills		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Learning Zone				●	●	●	●	●	●							
Grammar Spot				●	●	●	●	●	●							
New Interactions													●	●	●	
ELLevate English Adult														●	●	

Mathematics

Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP						
		PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12	
Red Bird Mathematics			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Arrive Math			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				

Mathematics

Title \ Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
	PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
My Math	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
ALEKS					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reveal Math Family								●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reveal Math G6-8								●	●	●				
Reveal Math Accelerated									●	●				
Glencoe Math								●	●	●				
Reveal Math: Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2											●	●	●	●
Reveal Math Intergrated											●	●	●	●
Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2										●	●	●	●	●
Precalculus													●	●

Science

Title \ Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
	PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
Inspire Science		●	●	●	●	●	●							
Science A Closer Look			●	●	●	●	●							
Inspire Science 6-8 Integrated								●	●	●				
Inspire Science: Life								●	●	●				
Inspire Science: Physical Science								●	●	●				
Inspire Science: Earth & Space								●	●	●				
Integrated iScience, Earth & Space, Life iScience & Physical iScience								●	●	●				
Inspire Science High School Series											●	●	●	●
Inspire Biology											●	●	●	●
Inspire Chemistry											●	●	●	●
Inspire Physics											●	●	●	●

Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
		PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
Inspire Earth Science												•	•	•	•
Inspire Physical Science												•	•	•	•
Inspire Physical Science with Earth												•	•	•	•
Glencoe High School Science Series												•	•	•	•
Glencoe Biology												•	•	•	•
Glencoe Chemistry: Matter and Change												•	•	•	•
Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems												•	•	•	•
Glencoe Earth Science: Geology, the Environment, and the Universe												•	•	•	•
Glencoe Physical Science												•	•	•	•
Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science												•	•	•	•

Social Studies

Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
		PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
IMPACT Social Studies			•	•	•	•	•	•							
Networks									•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States								•	•	•	•				
Discovering Our Past: A History of the World								•	•	•	•				
Discovering World Geography												•	•	•	•
United States History & Geography												•	•	•	•
World History & Geography												•	•	•	•
Understanding Economics												•	•	•	•
Understanding Psychology												•	•	•	•
Sociology & You												•	•	•	•





Title	ISBN
Teacher's Edition Package	9780076792139
Trade Book Library Package	9780076792078
Social Emotional Flip Chart	9780076787708
Literacy and Language Flip Chart	9780076787661
Concept Picture Cards	9780076787685
Welcome to World of Wonders	9780076783519
Assessment Flip Book	9780021161164
Big Book Package	9780076792085
Teacher Workspace 1-year subscription	9780076787838
Student Workspace 1-year subscription	9780076787784
Social-Emotional Mini Big Book Package (set of 8 books)	9780076792146
PATTERN BOOKS AND LITTLE READERS	
Little Readers Package	9780076792092
Pattern Books Package	9780076792122
OPTIONAL PURCHASES	
Manipulatives Kit	9780021976805
Teacher's Choice Trade Library	9780078987908

PREPARE YOUNG LEARNERS FOR KINDERGARTEN SUCCESS WITH RICH, CROSS-CURRICULAR LEARNING EXPERIENCES.

Introducing World of Wonders

Early childhood educators play a special role in children's lives – they guide them onto the path of lifelong learning. World of Wonders provides the support and structure children need for early reading, while building crosscurricular knowledge, establishing classroom routines, and addressing the needs of all learners through differentiated instructional pathways.

Support Kindergarten Readiness

Introduce children to instruction that builds strong foundational skills for success in kindergarten with:

- A focus on letters, oral language, knowledge-building, and listening comprehension
- Development of social-emotional skills
- Math content that is developmental and recursive
- Integration of science, social studies, and music in every unit

打造丰富的跨学科学习体验，收获幼儿园阶段教育的丰硕果实

了解 WORLD OF WONDERS

学前教育工作者是学生的启蒙老师，在儿童的一生中扮演着极其重要而特殊的角色。学海无涯，正确的早期引导，将使学生受益终生。World of Wonders 涵盖完善的课程结构和丰富内容，专为培养儿童的早期阅读能力而开发，同时还包含丰富的跨学科知识，建立课堂活动日程，通过开展差异化教学，满足所有学生的学习需求。

完美实践成功的幼儿园早期教育

把握黄金时期，人才培养从娃娃抓起，我们全力培养卓越的幼儿园阶段基础技能：

- 注重字母学习、日常口语会话、知识建构和听力理解
- 社会情感学习及情商培养涵盖发展和递归数学教学内容
- 每个单元中都包含科学、社会学科和音乐等丰富内容

Key Component Summary

TEACHER'S EDITIONS: Thematic units with weekly integrated lesson plans and professional resources ensure teachers are ready from day one.



Literature: Classics and new stories, literary and informational text—you'll find a rich library of beloved selections from popular authors and illustrators.





PATTERN BOOKS AND LITTLE READERS: Each unit is accompanied by little books that provide scaffolded early reading support.



SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT: Weekly social-emotional big books, flip charts for on-the-spot teaching, and lessons from Mister Rogers bolster the skills children need to enter kindergarten.



RESOURCES TO SUPPORT YOUR INSTRUCTION: Lesson preparation is easy, with planners, observational checklists, student consumables, reproducibles and activity pages for free-play, and more.



ONLINE RESOURCES: Access professional development materials, music and video via streaming or download, and key classroom routines, along with background research and other tools to support your classroom.



Digital Resources for You



Plan
Customizable Lesson Plans



Assess
Reports and Scoring



Teach
Classroom Presentation Tools
and Instructional Lessons



School to Home
• Activities and Messages
• Family letters in nine Languages



Clear Management
Students Grouping



Professional Development
Model Lessons and
PD Videos



- Additional Online Resources**
- Interactive Games & Activities
 - eBooks
 - Multi Media
 - Cards
 - Assessments
 - Teacher Resource

Digital Resources for Your Students



- Books**
- e-Books
 - Interactive Texts

Weekly Ideas for Families

- Activities and Games for Home
- Messages from the Teacher



Words to Know
Handwriting Support



Games
Interactive Games



SAMPLE PAGES

Teacher's Edition

Day 1 Alphabet Time DAY 1 • WEEK 1

Traverse Table

4-Year-Olds

Alphabet Recognition

Phonological Awareness

Alphabet Center

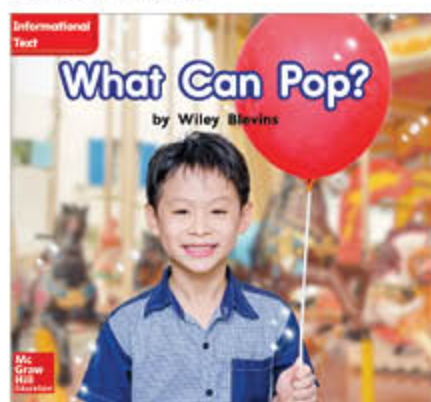
3-Year-Olds and Extra Support

Transitional K and Advanced Learners

English Learners

Differentiated Instruction

Little Readers

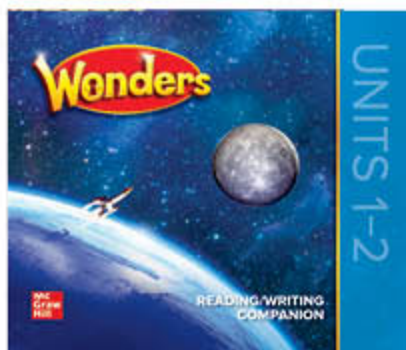


Science Flip Chart



Social Studies Flip Chart





Every Student Is A Success Story

The path to success doesn't look the same for every child—but for every child, literacy is the key to success. Wonders® is inspired by the belief that every student can succeed.

Wonders is designed to foster a love of reading in all children. Through exploration of texts and daily development of their skills as readers, writers, speakers, and active listeners, students experience the power of literacy. Our focus on teaching the whole child – and every child – prepares students to be lifelong learners and critical thinkers.

By providing a comprehensive set of connected resources for all learners in grades K-6, Wonders offers educators the ability to adapt instruction with confidence as students grow.

Combining the work of literacy experts with research on social emotional learning, Wonders helps you strengthen skills, bolster learning, and encourage independence, enhancing the important and inspiring work you do in your classroom, every day.

每个学生都有自己独特的成功故事

成功的道路不尽相同，但良好的读写能力是所有学生成功的关键。Wonders 抱有坚定的信念，在正确教育的引导下，我们认为每个学生都能拥有成功的人生。

Wonders 旨在培养学生对阅读的热爱。通过精读探索丰富体裁的阅读文本，全方位锻炼和提升学生的听、说、读、写综合能力，让学生深入体会英语语言文学的魅力。我们的目标，是让每一个学生都能够拥有强大的读写能力，不让读写成为学业成功的绊脚石，我们致力于将学生培养成为善于学习并且善于运用批判性思维的人。

我们为所有 K-6 年级的学生提供一套综合且连贯的教学资源，在 Wonders 的帮助下，教师能够根据学生的成长和进步，轻松调整教学方案和内容，满足不同学生的学习需求。

Wonders 注重培养学生的读写能力的同时，深入研究并探索社会情感学习，它能够帮助学生增强技能，激发学习兴趣并培养独立性，使每天的课堂学习迸发更多智慧火花。

Key Component Summary

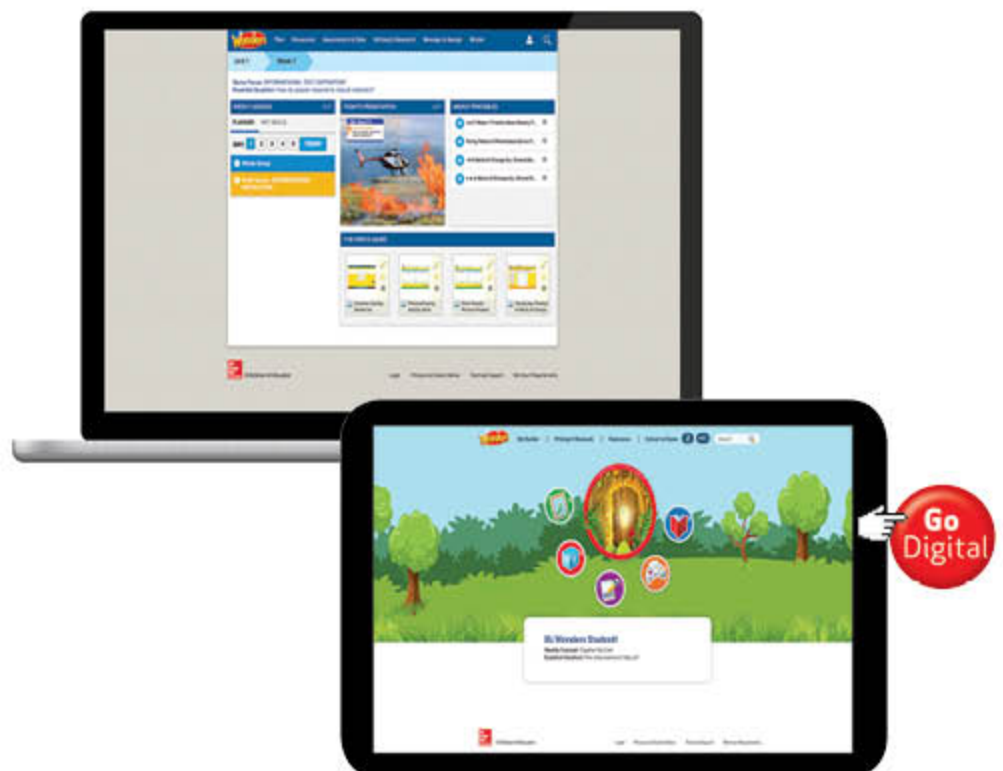
Wonders® Package Options

With all resources available in both print and digital options, Wonders offers a variety of packaging options to fit your specific needs.

Our Comprehensive Student Package includes the consumable student Reading/Writing Companion, the hardcover Literature Anthology, and the Student Digital Workspace.

If you have used Wonders before or are interested in using the Literature Anthology as an e-book, our Extension Packages include the consumable student Reading/Writing Companion and the Student Digital Workspace.

For those interested in using the Reading/Writing Companion as a Black-line Master, Wonders can be purchased with a 6-year digital subscription and one year of the print student edition. Wonders is also available in a 100% digital version with the Student Workspace and Teacher Workspace.





Reading/Writing Companion

Grades K–6

This interactive student edition ensures students read with pencil in hand, collaborate with partners, and write whenever they read. Students master the close reading routine, respond to texts, apply skills and strategies, talk, cite text evidence, and write.



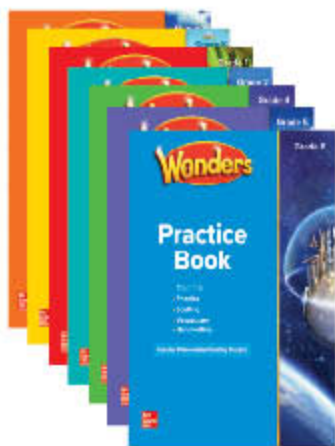
Authentic Literature

Grades 1–6

Students apply the skills and strategies they're mastering to rich authentic text, with stories and informational selections by award-winning authors and illustrators.

- Integrates knowledge by reading across texts using the anchor text and its paired selection for each week
- Builds on the theme, concept vocabulary, and comprehension skills and strategies of the Reading/Writing Companion
- Expands students' exposure to a broad array of genres





Practice Book

Grades K–6

Blackline masters that provide multiple opportunities for students to master skills and strategies. The Practice Book features phonological awareness, phonemic awareness, phonics, spelling, handwriting, high-frequency words, category words, and grammar practice for each week of instruction, plus take-home stories.

Teacher's Edition Packages / Individual

Grades K–6

Bring Wonders® to life with comprehensive support and guidance for whole-group and small-group instruction, including differentiation for students Approaching, On, and Beyond grade level and integrated English Language Learner support. Teacher Editions provide point-of-use Access Complex Text supports, recommendations for reteaching, regrouping, enriching, and more.



Kindergarten Classroom Package

Grade K

Start your students on the path to college and career readiness with Wonders® for Kindergarten. The system includes all core instructional materials and offers engaging literature with all the support you need.



Comprehensive classroom system includes:

Six years of the Reading/Writing Companion Consumable Student Edition and Student Workspace for 22 students as well as the following items: Literature Big Books (32 titles, 1 ea.), Teacher's Edition Package (5 volumes, 1 ea.), Decodable Readers (11 volumes, 1 ea.), Leveled Readers (30 titles, 6 ea.), BLM Practice Book, Language Transfer Handbook, Instructional Routine Handbook, Assessment books (Unit, Benchmark, and Placement and Diagnostic), Large Sound-Spelling Cards, Interactive Read Aloud Cards, High Frequency Word Cards, Photo Cards, Reading Response Boards (set of 6), Teaching Posters, Visual Vocabulary Cards, and more!



Progress Monitoring Assessments

Grades K–6

Weekly “fresh reads” offer students the opportunity to demonstrate mastery of weekly skills, and help teachers evaluate and monitor progress.

Placement and Diagnostic Assessment

Grades K–6

Placement assessments assist in determining whether students are approaching, on, or beyond grade level or could be supported by intervention. Diagnostic assessments target phonological and honemic awareness, letter naming and sight words, phonics and decoding, oral reading fluency, spelling, vocabulary reading comprehension, and writing.

Unit Assessments

Grades K–6

Ensure valid assessment of student performance and progress, aligned to standards and measured against grade-level rigor. They are comprised of shorter foundational skills assessments and comprehensive

Benchmark Assessments

Grades K–6

Assess progress toward end-of-year goals.



Decodable Readers

Grade K–2

Engaging stories reinforce phonics instruction

- Includes 6 copies each of 6 titles (one title per unit) Grades K–6.





one grade below
at grade level
one grade above
English Language Learners



Leveled Readers

Grades K–6

Differentiate text for:



Each reader features a main selection accompanied by a paired piece with the same theme. Nonfiction titles are differentiated in readability but identical in design. Excite students with myths, legends, folktales, informational texts, and many more genres.



Built-in plan to stretch students to the next level

- Plan for leveling up faster
- Resources designed for scaffoldin
- Opportunities to write with every leveled reader

Teach It Your Way



Assessment



Digital planner customizable to your classroom rhythm and pacing



Ready to Go Presentation

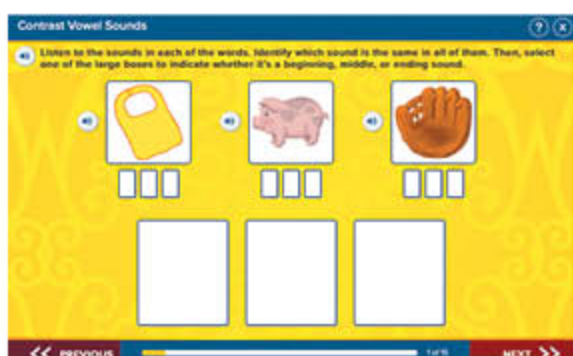
Acknowledging Your Expertise, Supporting Your Instruction.

Every teacher has a unique set of skills and a personal teaching style that reaches students in a way that no one else can. You know your students better than almost anyone, and you do everything you can to make learning an empowering experience that guides them on their educational pathways.

As a result, student and teacher choice are at the heart of Wonders. These resources were designed to support you and your entire classroom as you teach your way—whether you follow our recommended pathway of instruction or create your own workshop lessons using our resources.

Taking Learning Beyond The Book

Wonders brings the best in blended learning to your classroom. Every print resource is also available digitally, and your digital workspace includes thousands more readers, hundreds of games, interactive texts, videos, songs, a digital Writer's Notebook, research projects, and a myriad of optional resources to extend every lesson and respond to students' interests. In grades 2-6, students can practice responsible use of social media, in a controlled setting focused on core academic content. In short, you'll find just the right resources for every learner in your class.



SAMPLE PAGES

Reading/Writing Companion: Grade 1

Talk About It

Essential Question What buildings do you know? What are they made of?



38 Unit 2 • Week 2

Buildings All Around

Talk about the buildings in this city.

Write what you think the buildings are made of.

Building Materials



Buildings All Around 39

Shared Read

Find Text Evidence

Read to find out what three bear cubs do.

Read the title and look at the pictures. Make a prediction about what the cubs will do.

Essential Question What buildings do you know? What are they made of?

Cubs in a Hut

Fantasy



Shared Read

Find Text Evidence

Underline and read aloud the word *could*.

Look at the pictures. Talk about your prediction. Was it correct? Do you need to change it?

40 Unit 2 • Week 2

Fantasy



Shared Read

Find Text Evidence

Circle and read aloud the words with the short *u* sound as in *hut*.

Retell the story using the pictures and words.

42 Unit 2 • Week 2

Fantasy



"We must fix it," said Bud.

"It will not drip on us," said Gus.

"We will not get wet," said Russ.



It is good to live in a dry hut. Three cubs are as snug as bugs in a rug!

44 Unit 2 • Week 2

Buildings All Around 49

Reread Shared Read Fantasy

Remember, a **fantasy** is a made-up story. It often has characters that could not exist in real life. It can have a problem and solution.

Reread to find out what makes this story a fantasy.


Share how you know it is a fantasy.

Write two problems the characters have. Tell how they find a solution.

What is the problem?	What is the solution?

Reread Paired Selection

There is a lot of ice in this place. People can use it to build. This is an igloo. People don't live in igloos. But they are good shelter from the cold.



An igloo is made of ice.

Underline the word that tells what the igloo is made of.

Circle the word that tells what people do with the ice.

Talk about why this is a good shelter for a cold and windy place.

Quick Tip
Use the captions to understand what you see in the photos.

Talk about what makes each home on pages 59 and 60 special.

Write your answers.

Why is the home on page 59 a good home for a wet place?	
Why is the home on page 60 a good home for a cold place?	

Why is "Homes Around the World" a good title?

Talk About It

How does the author show that homes are often built to fit their environment?

Research and Inquiry

Research a Building

Step 1 Pick a type of building to write about.

Step 2 Decide what you want to know about your building. Write your questions.

Step 4 Write what you learned about your building.

Step 5 Draw your building. Use labels to give information about your building.




Integrate Make Connections

Step 3 Decide where to find need. Read for answer.

Talk about what this house is made of.

Compare how this house is different from the house of the three pigs.



This home is made of recycled bottles.

Quick Tip
You can use the captions to talk about this photo using these sentence starters:
This house has ...
The three pigs' house is made of ...

What I Know Now

Think about the texts you heard and read this week about buildings. Write what you learned.

Think about other buildings you want to learn about. Share your ideas with a partner.

Share one thing you learned this week about fantasy stories.



SAMPLE PAGES

Reading/Writing Companion: Grade 4

SHARED READ

REMEMBERING HURRICANE KATRINA

TAKE NOTES
Asking questions helps you figure out your purpose for reading. It also lets you think about what you already know about a topic. Before you read, write a question here about Hurricane Katrina.

As you read, make note of interesting words.

Key Details

Leaning over my steering wheel, I watched the heavy clouds roll in. The sky became a darker shade of gray, and raindrops were soon scattered across my windshield. A storm was coming. Clinging to the boxes of clothes stacked in the backseat, I needed to avoid it.

A horizontal downpour of rain began beating against my windshield as lightning flickered across the sky. I pulled the car off the road and my driving visibility improved. People on the sidewalk held papers and briefcases over their heads in a futile effort to keep from getting wet. Children screamed and danced around in the downpour. The rain reminded me of another storm two years earlier.

Hurricane Katrina slammed into the Gulf Coast of the United States when I was nine years old. The monstrous storm caused several amounts of damage.

REALISTIC FICTION

FIND TEXT EVIDENCE
Spot
Paragraphs 1-2
Point of View
Draw a box around the phrases in paragraphs 1 and 2 that show who is telling this story. What point of view is the story told in?

Underline the sentence in paragraph 2 that tells you Hector is thinking about an event that happened in the past.

SHARED READ

FIND TEXT EVIDENCE
Spot
Paragraphs 1-3
Point of View
Underline the details in paragraph 3 that tell why Hector is worried that Hurricane Katrina might be a problem for his community.

Paragraphs 4-4
Context Clues
Circle the context clue in paragraph 5 that helps you figure out the meaning of *divided*. Write the meaning below.

"Are they here because of the hurricane?" I asked softly.

Aunt Lucie nodded. "Hi, Hector. These people are from New Orleans, Louisiana. Just a few days ago, Hurricane Katrina destroyed their homes and possessions, and they lost everything they owned, so now they are temporary *residents* of the Automobile. It's a place for them to stay until it's safe to go home."

I knew a lot about Katrina. The storm had formed in hot and humid tropical weather and then traveled north, it had come so close to Louisiana that I worried it would strike us in Florida. It missed us, but other cities were not so lucky.

The TV news reporter looked around. People tried to speak to her, but she was being *selective* about whom she wanted to interview. I noticed a little boy sitting behind her on a cot, hugging an old teddy bear. Watching him, I knew I had to do something.

The next day, my friends joined me at our volunteer club—the Houston 18pers—and together we decided a plan. We wanted to collect toys and give them to the kids at the Automobile because

We agreed to spread the word to our schools and other organizations. Three days later, after a hurricane-free day on our part, the donation bins were overflowing with new toys!

I'll never forget the day when we entered the Automobile with our gifts. Children flew toward us from all directions. Besides lit up their faces as we pulled toys from our bags. Careful parents divided us for our *generosity* and complimented our group leaders on how thoughtful and *selective* we all were.

"ZZZZZ. My cell phone jolted me back to the present, and I noticed that the storm had passed."

"Hector?"

"Hi, yes, hi, Lucette."

"Do you have the donations? A few more families have arrived, more victims of yesterday's tempest."

"Yes, I have the clothing donations. The storm defied me, but I'll be there soon!"

REALISTIC FICTION

FIND TEXT EVIDENCE
Spot
Paragraphs 4-4
Visualize
Circle the details in paragraph 1 that help you visualize the reactions of the people in the Automobile.

Paragraphs 1-4
Flashback
What event happens that brings the story back to the present?

Paragraphs 4-4
Author's Craft
How did Hurricane Katrina influence what Hector is doing today?

Fluency
With a partner, read about the dialogue on page 5. Take turns reading the lines of Hector and his aunt. Say your lines with expression, just as the characters would.

SHARED READ

Vocabulary

Use the example sentences to talk with a partner about each word. Then answer the questions.

assigned
The teacher *assigned* the class a book report for next week.
What has a teacher assigned your class recently?

generosity
The children show their *generosity* by collecting food for people in need.
What are some words associated with generosity?

gingerly
I stepped *gingerly* into the cold water of the lake.
What is a reason you might step gingerly?

residents
The *residents* of our neighborhood had a bad storm.
What activities do the residents of your town or city do?

scattered
The papers were *scattered* all over the floor.
What is a synonym for scattered?

REALISTIC FICTION

Context Clues
As you read "Remembering Hurricane Katrina," you may come across a word you don't know. A definition of the word may be in the text nearby, or the word may be related to a simpler word.

FIND TEXT EVIDENCE
When I read the 8th paragraph on page 4, the phrase collect toys and give them helps me figure out what the word *dividing* means.

We wanted to collect toys and give them to the kids at the Automobile because donating the toys would help bring some happiness to the lives of

to study important meaning.

SHARED READ

Point of View

The narrator's point of view tells how the narrator feels about characters or events in the story. When the narrator uses the phrases I, me, and my, the story is told by a first-person narrator. All the events are seen through the eyes of the narrator.

FIND TEXT EVIDENCE
On page 2 of "Remembering Hurricane Katrina," the narrator uses the phrases I, me, and my. That tells me the story is told by a first-person narrator. I can find clues in the text about the narrator's point of view.

Details
Hector remembers watching the hurricane victims study.

Quick Tip
A story told from a first-person point of view uses the pronouns I, me, and my. A story told from a third-person point of view uses the pronouns he, she, his, and hers. When a story is told by a first-person narrator, the reader experiences everything the narrator sees, feels, and thinks.

REALISTIC FICTION

Details

Details

SHARED READ

Respond to Reading

Discuss the prompt below. Think about how the author tells the order of the events in the story. Use your notes and graphic organizer.

How does the author sequence the events of the story to help you understand how Hurricane Katrina affected Hector?

Quick Tip
Use these questions to discuss the text and organize your ideas:
• The first sign of the story tells about...
• The middle of the story tells about...
• The end of the story tells about...

Organizer Connections
As you write your response, remember to use the correct verbs for present and past tenses. For example, in the present I have; in the past I had. In the present he has; in the past he had.

RESEARCH AND INQUIRY

Keywords

Keywords are the most important words related to a subject. When you type keywords into a search engine, it sorts through millions of websites that include those words.

- Always use precise, or exact, keywords.
- Use quotation marks around the exact words or phrases that bring together, like a full name or a phrase. The search engine will look for that exact name or phrase.

What keywords would you use to find information about a landmark in your state? Write them here.

Make a Public Service Announcement With a partner, research historical landmarks in your state. Then choose a landmark you think should be preserved for your public service announcement (PSA). PSAs are short, often 30 seconds or less, to make every word count include important facts, such as the answers to these questions:

- Why is the landmark important?
- Why should the landmark be preserved?
- What can people do to help preserve the landmark?

For your PSA, you can make a video, a recording with images, a poster, or a poem. In addition to important facts, you should include persuasive language to convince people it is a good idea to preserve the landmark. After you finish, you will be sharing your work.

Details

Reread | ANCHOR TEXT

Aguinaldo

How do you know how Marilia feels about going on the field trip?

Read Aloud Reread paragraphs 1-4 on Literature Anthology page 183. Turn to your partner and talk about the last thing Marilia has to do.

Cite Text Evidence What clues help you understand what Marilia was feeling about going on the field trip? Write evidence and what it means in the chart.

Clue	Describe and Marilia

Quick Tip Work with a partner. Discuss how the characters would react if they were talking to each other. Would they speak loudly or quietly, in a friendly or unfriendly way? Act out the dialogue in the first two paragraphs on page 183. As you read the dialogue, use gestures and facial expressions. Use these actions to show the dialogue.

Reread | PAIRED SELECTION

Partaking in Public Service

There is no doubt about it: Volunteering is an important part of American life. About 27% of us volunteer in some way. This means that one American out of every four is performing a public service. Many volunteers are teens and children. In fact, in the last 20 years, the number of teen volunteers in this country has doubled. Youth service organizations, such as 4-H clubs, have grown in popularity.

Kids join local volunteer groups to give back to their communities. They work together to help others and to improve their schools and neighborhoods. They plant gardens, plant trees, and clean up litter. Some kids have special talents. They have special opportunities to help.

Read paragraph 1. Underline the clue that tells how the author feels about volunteering. Circle two examples in the paragraph that support the author's statement.

Read paragraph 2 and talk at the bar graph. Talk with a partner about how the bar graph helps you understand how kids volunteer.

Read paragraphs 3-4. Underline two sentences in paragraph 3 that tell how Alex recycles. Circle evidence in paragraph 3 that tells how he helped Rhode Island. Then draw a line around text evidence in paragraph 4 that tells why he started fixing old computers.

Quick Tip Talk with a partner about how Alex's and Eric's projects are both alike and different. Put checkmarks in the margin beside the similarities between Alex and Eric and their projects. Write the similarities here.

Integrate | MAKE CONNECTIONS

Text Connections

How does the artist show a community? How is the artist's idea about community similar to the idea of community in the "Let's Pick It! Blast, Aguinaito, and 'Partaking in Public Service'?"

Quick Tip Look at the illustration and discuss how people are participating in a community event. Discuss any participating in a charity event by those are helping each other by.

Integrate | RESEARCH AND INQUIRY

Present Your Work

Discuss how you will present your public service announcement to the class. Use the Presenting Checklist as you prepare your presentation. Read your presentation aloud to help you hear any grammatical mistakes. Discuss the sentence starters below and write your powers.

Quick Tip If you're making a video or movie of your PSA, start by creating a storyboard for your script. A storyboard shows sketches to help the director figure out camera angles and lighting. You need an storyboard or script to direct your PSA message. It takes teamwork and rehearsal to produce a good movie.

Presenting Checklist

- Reviewed in front of a friend. Did for feedback?
- Did I prepare clearly and strongly with expression?
- Did I present the audience's attention?
- Did I prepare all the ideas I plan to use?
- Did I practice my presentation with a friend?

WRITING

Expert Model

Features of Realistic Fiction

Realistic fiction is a form of narrative that tells a made-up story that could happen in real life. The Realistic Fiction

- uses sequence words to tell events in the order they happen
- includes dialogue to develop the plot and characters
- gives sensory details to help readers see, hear, smell, taste, and feel the character's experiences

Read an Expert Model Study the realistic fiction text. Write your own story. Reread page 179 of the Anthology. Write your answers below.

How does the moving home influence the character, Marilia?

How does the dialogue develop the plot and character, Marilia?

WRITING

Plan: Choose Your Topic

Brainstorm With a partner, talk about the times you have felt nervous, such as being on stage or trying a new activity. In your writer's notebook, write all your ideas and thoughts down as quickly as possible. Include as many sensory details as you can. Do not worry about spelling, punctuation, or grammar.

Writing Prompt Choose one of the events from your brainstorm. Write a story about a character who is nervous about trying something new.

I will write about _____

Purpose and Audience An author's purpose is to inform, to teach, to persuade, or to entertain. For example, an author writes to inform, to teach, to persuade, or to entertain.

Quick Tip Think about the order of events in your story. Write or draw what happens first, next, and last. Use these sentence starters: My story will start with... the middle of my story will be about... and end with my story with...

WRITING

Edit and Proofread

When you **edit** and **proofread** your writing, you look for and correct mistakes in spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and grammar. Reading through a revised draft multiple times can help you make sure you're catching any errors. Use the checklist below to check your sentences.

Editing Checklist

- Are there action verbs to describe the character?
- Are proper nouns capitalized?
- Are question marks used correctly in dialogue?
- Are possessive nouns and conjunctions used correctly?
- Are all words spelled correctly?

1. List two mistakes you found as you proofread your story.

2. _____

3. _____

WRITING

Publish, Present, and Evaluate

Publishing When you **publish** your writing, you create a neat final copy that is free of mistakes. As you write your final draft, be sure to write legibly in cursive. Check that you are holding your pencil or pen correctly between your fingers and thumb. Consider adding visuals, such as illustrations or photographs, to help make your story more interesting.

Presentation When you are ready to present your work, rehearse reading your story aloud for a friend. Use the Presenting Checklist to help you.

Evaluate After you publish your writing, use the rubric below to evaluate your writing.

What did you do successfully?

What needs more work?

4	3	2	1
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> has a clear beginning, middle, and end writing includes rich sensory details realistic dialogue develops characters and plot has or has errors in spelling or punctuation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> has a beginning, a middle, and an end writing includes some sensory details dialogue somewhat develops characters and plot some errors in spelling and punctuation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tells a story, sometimes left with one line under writing includes few sensory details dialogue uses of dialogue errors in dialogue that might confuse the reader 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> told in a non-linear style with no time order writing includes no sensory details very little or no realistic dialogue many errors make it difficult to follow

WRITING

Edit and Proofread

When you **edit** and **proofread** your writing, you look for and correct mistakes in spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and grammar. Reading through a revised draft multiple times can help you make sure you're catching any errors. Use the checklist below to check your sentences.

Editing Checklist

- Are there action verbs to describe the character?
- Are proper nouns capitalized?
- Are question marks used correctly in dialogue?
- Are possessive nouns and conjunctions used correctly?
- Are all words spelled correctly?

1. List two mistakes you found as you proofread your story.

2. _____

3. _____

WRITING

Publish, Present, and Evaluate

Publishing When you **publish** your writing, you create a neat final copy that is free of mistakes. As you write your final draft, be sure to write legibly in cursive. Check that you are holding your pencil or pen correctly between your fingers and thumb. Consider adding visuals, such as illustrations or photographs, to help make your story more interesting.

Presentation When you are ready to present your work, rehearse reading your story aloud for a friend. Use the Presenting Checklist to help you.

Evaluate After you publish your writing, use the rubric below to evaluate your writing.

What did you do successfully?

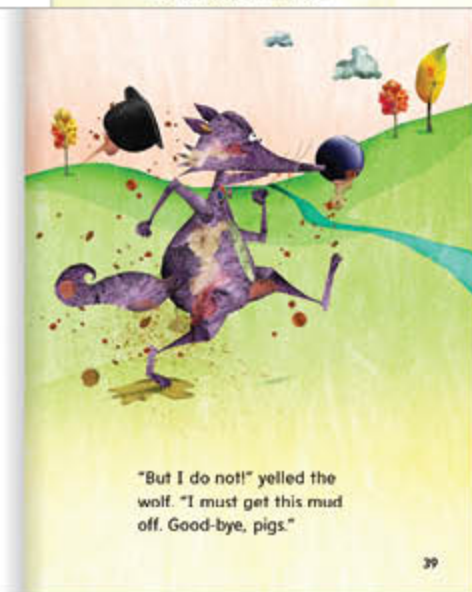
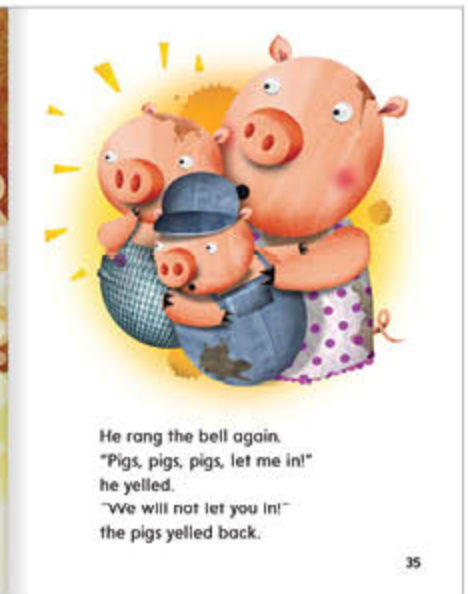
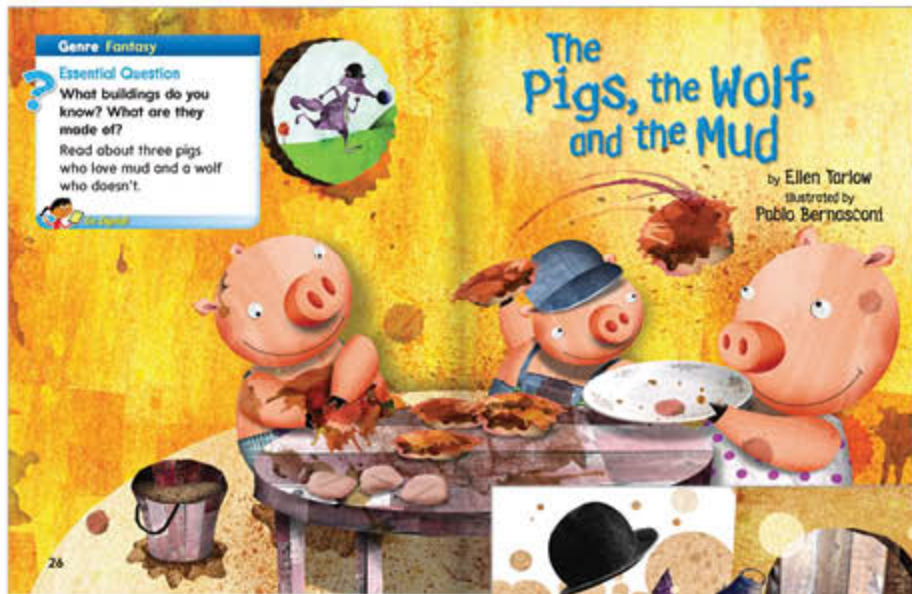
What needs more work?

4	3	2	1
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> has a clear beginning, middle, and end writing includes rich sensory details realistic dialogue develops characters and plot has or has errors in spelling or punctuation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> has a beginning, a middle, and an end writing includes some sensory details dialogue somewhat develops characters and plot some errors in spelling and punctuation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tells a story, sometimes left with one line under writing includes few sensory details dialogue uses of dialogue errors in dialogue that might confuse the reader 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> told in a non-linear style with no time order writing includes no sensory details very little or no realistic dialogue many errors make it difficult to follow



SAMPLE PAGES

Authentic Literature: *Grade 1*



Read Together Meet the **Illustrator**

Pablo Bernasconi loves illustrating animals doing funny things. Pablo's studio is a mess, full of junk and papers. But Pablo loves being surrounded by his things, just as the pigs in the story love being surrounded by mud.



Illustrator's Purpose
Pablo Bernasconi likes to draw funny animals. Draw and write about an animal doing something you think is funny.

Respond to the Text

Retell
Use your own words to retell important events in *The Pigs, the Wolf, and the Mud*.

Character	Setting	Event

Write
Look at pages 40 to 41. The pigs need a plan. Write directions for the pigs to follow when building their hut. Use these sentence starters:
First, the pigs need to...
Next, they can...
Then, they can...

Make Connections


Genre: Nonfiction

Compare Texts
Read about the different homes people make.


Homes Around the World

There are many kinds of **homes**. People **build** their homes to fit the place they live!

This home is built into a rock.



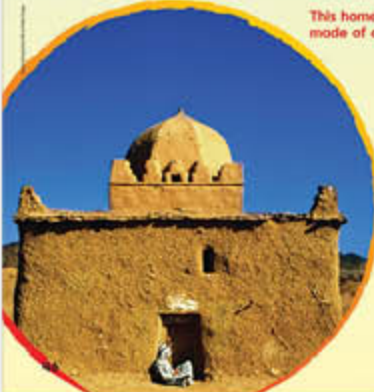
This home is made of wood.




This is a good home for a wet place. There is a lot of water here. The stilts help keep this home dry.

45

This is a good home for a hot place. There is a lot of clay in this place. People use it to build homes. Clay keeps the home cool inside.



This home is made of clay.



An igloo is made of ice.

There is a lot of ice in this place. People can use it to build. This is an igloo. People don't live in igloos. But they are good **shelter** from the cold.

What is your home like?

Make Connections
Which home do you think the pigs in *The Pigs, the Wolf, and the Mud* would like? Why? **Essential Question**

47



SAMPLE PAGES

Authentic Literature: Grade 4

Genre - Realistic Fiction

When I was growing up in Puerto Rico, I went to a small girls' school. Every December, Señora Antonia, our teacher, insisted that the sixth grade visit the nursing home in Santurce. Bringing Christmas cheer to the old and infirm was an experience she felt all sixth graders should have. But the year I was in fifth grade, Señora Antonia decided our class was **mature** enough to join the older girls and have that experience, too.

"I'm not going," I whispered to my friend Margarita. "You have to, Maritza," she said. "Everyone has to go."

AGUINALDO
by Lela Delacruz Illustrated by John Parra

Essential Question
In what ways can you help your community?
Read how a girl gives someone a special gift.

I stared for a moment at the buckles of my shoes. Then without looking up, I took a deep breath, swept back my black curls, and asked, "May I stay in school tomorrow to do an extra book report?"

"I'm afraid not, Maritza," Señora Antonia said firmly. "Tomorrow is our trip to the nursing home. Both the fifth and sixth grades are going. But if you want to do an extra book report, you can do it over the weekend."

I glanced across the room to the tops of home-deco, the coconut sweets that the sixth graders had proposed to bring to the nursing home **aguardiente** in *aguardiente*. *Aguardiente*, surprise! Christmas gifts, were fun to receive. But still, I wasn't going, so it wasn't my concern. I whispered thank you to the teacher and left.

That evening at dinner time, I put my third plate into action. To my parents' surprise, I had two big helpings of rice and kidney beans, two helpings of Mamá's *lechuga* for dessert, and three glasses of mango juice. I never ate so much. I figured that with all this food, I was sure to get indulgence. I went to bed and waited. I tossed and turned. I waited for several hours expecting a *matita* to be my second, but instead, the heavy *matita* made me tired and I fell sound asleep.

Visualize Maritza does not want to go on the trip to the nursing home. Which words on page

"Maritza get dressed!" Mamá called early the next morning. "We have to leave soon for school!"

How unlucky! I woke up feeling quite well. There was only one thing left to do, I ran to the bathroom, let the hot water run, and drank a full glass of it. Then I went back to bed.

"MIRRA!" Mamá called it. "Get up! What is going on with you?"

"I feel warm, Mamá," I mumbled.

Mamá looked at me with concern. She touched my forehead and my neck. Then she left the room and in a few minutes came back with the thermometer in her hands. I opened my mouth and she clipped it under my tongue.

When the time was up, Mamá pulled the thermometer out and read it.

"One hundred and six degrees!" she exclaimed. "That's impossible. You look perfectly fine to me."

"I need to dance so well that men would line up for a chance to dance with me. I had many, many suitors, at one time," she said. "I had suitors that surrounded me in the evening and others that brought me flowers. But I didn't go out with all of them. You have to be selective, you know."

Two suitors were interrupted by Señora Antonia. It was time to get on the bus and return to school. I didn't want to leave.

"Thank you for the card, Maritza," Elena said. She opened her hand and gestured for me to give her mine. "I'll keep this card to remember you by."

"I'm sorry you can't see it," I said as I squeezed her hand. For a moment it felt as warm and giving as my own grandma's. "I wished I had brought you a better *aguardiente*."

"The best *aguardiente*," Elena said. "Was your visit, Maritza."

As I left, I felt light and warm and peaceful. On the bus side back, I told my friend Margarita all about our visit. I couldn't wait to come back next year when I was in the sixth grade. I already knew what I would bring Elena. I would make her a collage. That way she would be able to feel the many instances of my picture, even if she couldn't see it. And maybe I could make the picture of her dancing. I knew she had been very pretty when she was young.

"Are you going to wait until next Christmas to give her your collage?" Margarita asked.

I thought for a moment. "Maybe Mamá could bring me back sooner," I said.

As I looked out the window, I remembered how good Elena's hand felt to touch. It's funny how sometimes things change unexpectedly. Just that morning I didn't want to go at all. But then, I couldn't wait to visit my new friend again. We had gone to the nursing home to give *aguardiente*. And what a very special *aguardiente* I had been given—Elena's friendship.

Forecast Why is Maritza planning on making a collage for Elena? Forecast page 188 to check your understanding.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Lulu Delara's childhood in Puerto Rico has inspired her as both a writer and an artist. Climbing tropical trees, catching lizards, and playing at her grandmother's house are memories that are close to her heart and her work. Now a well-known author and illustrator of children's books, Lulu has received many awards. She proudly celebrates Latino heritage and traditions in words and color.

ABOUT THE ILLUSTRATOR

John Pantoja is an illustrator as well as a designer, teacher, and painter. When he was young, John liked drawing what was around him—the beautiful California landscape, wild animals, cities, and families. His Hispanic roots influence his art. John has received numerous awards for his work, including a Pura Belpré Honor for *Gracias, Thanks!*.

Author's Purpose

Why does the author include Spanish words and phrases throughout *Agüita! It's*?

Respond to the Text

Summarize
Use the most important details from *Agüita!* to summarize the story information from your Point of View Chart that you help you.

Write
How does Merita change from the beginning of the story to the end? Use these sentence frames to help organize your text evidence.
The author shows how Merita feels at the beginning of the story by...
By the end of the story, I understand that Merita...

Make Connections
What is special about Merita's gift?
ESSENTIAL QUESTION
Merita and her classmates brought gifts to the residents at the nursing home. Why do people often say, "It is better to give than to receive"? **TEXT TO WORLD**

Partaking in Public Service

Genre - Expository Text
Compare Texts
Read about kids who are making a difference in their communities.

There is no doubt about it: Volunteering is an important part of American life. About 25% of us volunteer in some way. This means that one American out of every four is performing a public service. Many volunteers are teens and children. In fact, in the last 20 years, the number of teen volunteers in the country has doubled. Youth service organizations, such as 4-H clubs, have grown in popularity.

Kids join local volunteer groups to give back to their communities. They work together to help others and to improve their schools and neighborhoods. Community projects may include planting gardens or collecting food and clothing. Some kids raise money for local charities. The volunteer opportunities are limitless.

Top Four Volunteer Activities for Kids

Activity	Percentage
Fundraising	25%
General labor	20%
Collecting/donating	15%
Teaching/hunger relief	10%

Some amazing young people have truly taken volunteering to the next level. They show the rest of us what public service is all about.

Alex Lin supports the idea of recycling, but he's not convinced with the kind that involves bottles and cans. Instead, he urges others to recycle e-waste, which is electronic garbage. Electronics, such as computers and game systems, have chemicals that can hurt the earth. They need to be recycled and stored safely.

Alex was just nine years old when he formed the WCN community service team to recycle electronics. By the time he was 16, he had recycled 300,000 pounds of e-waste. He also helped to write a law against e-waste in his home state of Idaho.

Alex soon realized that reusing was an even better solution to e-waste. Working with his school, he set up a program that fixed old computers and donated them to students in need. Eventually, this program grew. Now it sends computers to people around the world.

Erica Fernandez also cares about the environment. She was 10 years old when she heard that a natural gas plant would be built near her hometown. Erica learned that the plant would pollute the air it would bring harmful chemicals to nearby towns.

Erica decided to do something about it. She organized groups to protest the plant. They spoke out publicly. They wrote letters to the government. Eventually, the state agreed to cancel the plans for the plant. Thanks to Erica, the local environment was saved.

Diana Lopez lives in San Antonio, Texas. Diana, along with other members of her community, started the Trees of Change community garden. The garden provides fresh organic produce to the community and also operates an educational center. Two years later, Diana received a Bessie Youth Award for her work as an environmental and community activist.

Diana believes that, "Everyone deserves the right to a clean, healthy environment regardless of your color or economic status."

Evan Green was only seven years old when he started the Red Dragon Conservation Team. Its purpose was to protect the tropical rain forest. It has since become an international group of kids who want to save the planet.

The kids collect community donations and send them to the Center for Tropical Forest and AGES in California. CES uses the donations to buy land in the rain forest and its road and areas around the world. This protects the land and we nearby from being destroyed by humans.

Simple Ideas Solve Problems
All of these kids started with a simple idea. They worked to help their community in important ways. Their generosity has affected people around the world. Kids have the power to make a positive change through volunteering. In the words of Evan Green, "You don't have to be an adult to make a difference."

Make Connections
In what ways are these young people making a difference? **ESSENTIAL QUESTION**
Describe the role of public service. Use examples from the selections. **TEXT TO TEXT**



Title	ISBN					
WONDERS STUDENT WORKSPACE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION		Grade 2, Unit 1	9780079018489	Grade 4	9781264146017	
Grade K	9781264367290	Grade 2, Unit 2	9780079018076	Grade 5	9781264146024	
Grade 1	9781264367306	Grade 2, Unit 3	9780079018113	Grade 6	9780076984619	
Grade 2	9781264367313	Grade 2, Unit 4	9780079018144	TEACHER'S EDITION INDIVIDUAL		
Grade 3	9781264367320	Grade 2, Unit 5	9780079018182	Grade K, Units 1 and 2	9780076897704	
Grade 4	9781264367337	Grade 2, Unit 6	9780079018205	Grade K, Units 3 and 4	9780076897711	
Grade 5	9781264367344	Grade 3 Package, 1 Year (3 books)	9780076900008	Grade K, Units 5 and 6	9780076897759	
Grade 6	9780076833665	Grade 3, Units 1 and 2	9780079018519	Grade K, Units 7 and 8	9780076897780	
WONDERS TEACHER WORKSPACE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION		Grade 3, Units 3 and 4	9780079018243	Grade K, Units 9 and 10	9780076897797	
Grade K	9780076899807	Grade 3, Units 5 and 6	9780079018250	Grade 1, Unit 1	9780076897834	
Grade 1	9780076899845	Grade 4 Package, 1 Year (3 books)	9780076900015	Grade 1, Unit 2	9780076897841	
Grade 2	9780076899852	Grade 4, Units 1 and 2	9780079018540	Grade 1, Unit 3	9780076897889	
Grade 3	9780076899890	Grade 4, Units 3 and 4	9780079018298	Grade 1, Unit 4	9780076897896	
Grade 4	9780076899906	Grade 4, Units 5 and 6	9780079018328	Grade 1, Unit 5	9780076897933	
Grade 5	9780076899944	Grade 5 Package, 1 Year (3 books)	9780076900022	Grade 1, Unit 6	9781264132522	
Grade 6	9780076833672	Grade 5, Units 1 and 2	9780079018564	Grade 2, Unit 1	9780076897964	
READING/WRITING COMPANION 1-YEAR DIGITAL SUBSCRIPTION		Grade 5, Units 3 and 4	9780079018373	Grade 2, Unit 2	9780076897971	
Grade K	9780076899975	Grade 5, Units 5 and 6	9780079018410	Grade 2, Unit 3	9780076898015	
Grade 1	9780076899982	Grade 6 Package, 1 Year (3 books)	9780076900022	Grade 2, Unit 4	9780076898022	
Grade 2	9780076899999	Grade 6, Units 1 and 2	9780079018564	Grade 2, Unit 5	9780076898060	
Grade 3	9780076900008	Grade 6, Units 3 and 4	9780079018373	Grade 2, Unit 6	9780076898077	
Grade 4	9780076900015	Grade 6, Units 5 and 6	9780079018410	Grade 3, Unit 1	9780076898114	
Grade 5	9780076900022	AUTHENTIC LITERATURE			Grade 3, Unit 2	9780076898145
Grade 6	TBC	Grade 1 Package (4 volumes)	9780076897926	Grade 3, Unit 3	9780076898152	
READING/WRITING COMPANION		Grade 1, Volume 1	9780079066312	Grade 3, Unit 4	9780076898190	
Grade K Package, 1 Year (10 books)	9780076899975	Grade 1, Volume 2	9780079066329	Grade 3, Unit 5	9780076898206	
Grade K, Unit 1	9780079018427	Grade 1, Volume 3	9780079066336	Grade 3, Unit 6	9780076898244	
Grade K, Unit 2	9780079017833	Grade 1, Volume 4	9780079018120	Grade 4, Unit 1	9780076899715	
Grade K, Unit 3	9780079017840	Grade 2	9780079018151	Grade 4, Unit 2	9780076899494	
Grade K, Unit 4	9780079017871	Grade 3	9780079018199	Grade 4, Unit 3	9780076899531	
Grade K, Unit 5	9780079018656	Grade 4	9780079018236	Grade 4, Unit 4	9780076899548	
Grade K, Unit 6	9780079020574	Grade 5	9780079018281	Grade 4, Unit 5	9780076899586	
Grade K, Unit 7	9780079020598	Grade 6	9780077005498	Grade 4, Unit 6	9780076899616	
Grade K, Unit 8	9780079020611	PRACTICE BOOK			Grade 5, Unit 1	9780076899623
Grade K, Unit 9	9780079020635	Grade K	9780079016911	Grade 5, Unit 2	9780076899661	
Grade K, Unit 10	9780079020659	Grade 1	9780079016942	Grade 5, Unit 3	9780076899678	
Grade 1 Package, 1 Year (6 books)	9780076899982	Grade 2	9780079016959	Grade 5, Unit 4	9780076899722	
Grade 1, Unit 1	9780079018465	Grade 3	9780079016966	Grade 5, Unit 5	9780076899760	
Grade 1, Unit 2	9780079017925	Grade 4	9780079016997	Grade 5, Unit 6	9780076899791	
Grade 1, Unit 3	9780079017949	Grade 5	9780079017000	Grade 6, Unit 1	9780077005542	
Grade 1, Unit 4	9780079017970	Grade 6	9780077006952	Grade 6, Unit 2	9780077006761	
Grade 1, Unit 5	9780079018014	TEACHER'S EDITION PACKAGES			Grade 6, Unit 3	9780077006815
Grade 1, Unit 6	9780079018052	Grade K	9781264145973	Grade 6, Unit 4	9780077006839	
Grade 2 Package, 1 Year (6 books)	9780076899999	Grade 1	9781264145980	Grade 6, Unit 5	9780077006860	
		Grade 2	9781264145997	Grade 6, Unit 6	9780077006914	
		Grade 3	9781264146000	ASSESSMENTS		
				<i>Progress Monitoring Student Weekly Assessments</i>		
				Grade 1	9780079017017	
				Grade 2	9780079017475	
				Grade 3	9780079017482	

Grade 4	9780079017512
Grade 5	9780079017529
Grade 6	9780077008796
Placement And Diagnostic Assessment	
Grades K-6	9780079017642
Unit Assessments	
Grade K	9780079017536
Grade 1	9780079017567
Grade 2	9780079017574
Grade 3	9780079017581
Grade 4	9780079017604
Grade 5	9780079017611
Grade 6	9780077008833
Benchmark Assessments	
Grade K	9780079066411
Grade 1	9780079066428
Grade 2	9780079066435
Grade 3	9780079066442
Grade 4	9780079066459
Grade 5	9780079066466
Grade 6	9780077008864
Literature Big Books	
Grade K Package (32 titles, 1 ea.)	9780076897940
How Do Dinosaurs Go to School?	9780021194469
What About Bear?	9780021194797
Pouch!	9780021194780
Senses at the Seashore	9780021232239
The Handiest Things in the World	9780021194810
Shape Walk	9780021194827
I Love Bugs	9780079066244
Clang! Clang! Beep! Beep! Listen to the City	9780021194476
Please Take Me for a Walk	9780021194483
Whose Shoes? A Shoe for Every Job	9780021194490
What Can You Do with a Paleta?	9780021193035
Roadwork	9780021193042
My Garden	9780021193059
A Grand Old Tree	9780021193066
An Orange in January	9780021193073
Mama, Is It Summer Yet?	9780021193080
Rain	9780021193097
Waiting Out the Storm	9780021193103
Zooborns!	9780021193110
Bear Snores On	9780021193127
The Birthday Pet	9780021193134
When Daddy's Truck Picks Me Up	9780021193141

Anna Goes to Washington D.C	9780021193158
Bringing Down the Moon	9780021193165
Peter's Chair	9780021193172
Hen Hears Gossip	9780021193189
Bread Comes to Life	9780021193196
What's the Big Idea, Molly?	9780021193202
All Kinds of Families	9780021193219
Panda Kindergarten	9780021193226
Animals in the Park	9780021193233
Big Book of Rhymes and Chimes	9780021193240
Grade 1 Package (15 titles, 1 ea.)	9780021195244
This School Year Will Be the Best	9780021195886
Alicia's Happy Day	9780021195893
Cool Dog, School Dog	9780021195909
Friends All Around	9780021195916
Move!	9780021195923
Millie Waits for the Mail	9780021195930
Three Little Dassies	9780021195947
Babies in the Bayou	9780021195954
The Story of Martin Luther King, Jr	9780021195961
Me on the Map	9780021195978
A Second is a Hiccup	9780021195985
Mystery Vine: A Pumpkin Surprise	9780021195992
Interrupting	9780021232208
The Last Train	9780021196012
Where Does Food Come From	9780021195145
Classroom Libraries	
Grade K (22 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905874
Grade 1 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905881
Grade 2 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905898
Grade 3 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905928
Grade 4 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905935
Grade 5 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905942
Grade 6 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076826346
Workstation Activity Cards	
Grade K	9780021192939
Grade 1	9780021195213
Grade 2	9780021186990
Grade 3	9780021191642
Grade 4	9780021186952
Grade 5	9780021193257
Grade 6	9780021192946
Visual Vocabulary Cards	
Grade K	9780021193684

Grade 1	9780021195374
Grade 2	9780021189250
Grade 3	9780021187829
Grade 4	9780021186976
Grade 5	9780021192304
Grade 6	9780021185726
Retelling Cards	
Grade K	9780021193615
Grade 1	9780021195381
Interactive Read-aloud Cards	
Grade K	9780021193691
Grade 1	9780021195398
Grade 2	9780021187775
High-frequency Word Cards	
Grade K	9780021192908
Grade 1	9780021195589
Grade 2	9780021190225
Grade 3-6	9780021188208
Photo Cards	
Grade K-2	9780021195596
Teaching Posters	
Reading Wonders Teaching Posters	9780021195299
Language Transfer Handbook	
Language Transfer Handbook	9780079065933
Reading Response Boards	
Grade K-1	9780021195572
Grade 2-6	9780021189632
Sound/Spelling Cards	
Large Cards, Grade K-6	9780076768097
Small Cards, Grade K-6	9780021195565
Decodable Readers	
Grade K Package (10 books, 6 ea.)	9780076977307
Grade K Package (10 books, 1 ea.)	9780076897988
Unit 1	9780021319787
Unit 2	9780076839582
Unit 3	9780021313167
Unit 4	9780079065896
Unit 5	9780021313570
Unit 6	9780079065902
Unit 7	9780021311170
Unit 8	9780079065919
Unit 9	9780021311774
Unit 10	9780079065926
Long Vowel Express	9780021368693
Grade 1 Package (6 books, 6 ea.)	9780076977321
Grade 1 Package (6 books, 1 ea.)	9780076897995

Unit 1	9780021318728	Grade 2	9780076897582	Grade 4	9780076897407
Unit 2	9780021324965	Grade 3	9780076897629	Grade 5	9780076897445
Unit 3	9780021306633	Grade 4	9780076897643	Grade 6	9780021274963
Unit 4	9780021325238	Grade 5	9780076897681	<i>Beyond Leveled Reader Library (6 Each Of 30 Titles)</i>	
Unit 5	9780021320349	Grade 6	9780076944262	Grade K	9780076897285
Unit 6	9780076867103	<i>On-Level Leveled Reader Package (1 Each Of 30 Titles)</i>		Grade 1	9780076897322
Grade 2 Package (6 books, 6 ea.)	9780076661718	Grade K	9780076897698	Grade 2	9780076897360
Grade 2 Package (6 books, 1 ea.)	9780076739387	Grade 1	9780076897735	Grade 3	9780076897384
Unit 1	9780021370146	Grade 2	9780076897766	Grade 4	9780076897414
Unit 2	9780021370153	Grade 3	9780076897803	Grade 5	9780076897452
Unit 3	9780021370160	Grade 4	9780076897827	Grade 6	9780021192960
Unit 4	9780021370191	Grade 5	9780076897865	<i>ELL Leveled Reader Package (1 Each Of 30 Titles)</i>	
Unit 5	9780021370177	Grade 6	9780021274956	Grade K	9780076897469
Unit 6	9780021370184	<i>On-Level Leveled Reader Library (6 Each Of 30 Titles)</i>		Grade 1	9780076897506
<i>Approaching Leveled Reader Package (1 Each Of 30 Titles)</i>		Grade K	9780076897728	Grade 2	9780076897544
Grade K	9780076897230	Grade 1	9780076897742	Grade 3	9780076897148
Grade 1	9780076897902	Grade 2	9780076897773	Grade 4	9780076897186
Grade 2	9780076897568	Grade 3	9780076897810	Grade 5	9780076897209
Grade 3	9780076897599	Grade 4	9780076897858	Grade 6	9780021274970
Grade 4	9780076897636	Grade 5	9780076897872	<i>ELL Leveled Reader Library (6 Each Of 30 Titles)</i>	
Grade 5	9780076897674	Grade 6	9780021194926	Grade K	9780076897490
Grade 6	9780076944224	<i>Beyond Leveled Reader Package (1 Each Of 30 Titles)</i>		Grade 1	9780076897513
<i>Approaching Leveled Reader Library (6 Each Of 30 Titles)</i>		Grade K	9780076897278	Grade 2	9780076897551
Grade K	9780076897261	Grade 1	9780076897315	Grade 3	9780076897155
Grade 1	9780076897919	Grade 2	9780076897339	Grade 4	9780076897193
		Grade 3	9780076897377	Grade 5	9780076897223
				Grade 6	9780021194919

The Power of Connected Programs

Link every minute of your instructional day and watch your students blossom.

Wonders is the key to unlocking the Common Core State Standards and their rigorous expectations. It is built from the ground up to meet the challenges of the Common Core with the necessary scaffolding and support for teachers and students.

The fully connected Wonders programs: Wonders, Wonders for English Learners, and WonderWorks all focus on the same Essential Question, vocabulary skills and strategies throughout a given week - whether students are in the core ELA classroom, participating in designated English Language Development instruction, or benefiting from intensive intervention support.

系统连贯的课程系列

实现日常教学的融合贯穿，见证学生飞速成长和进步。

Wonders 是一套完全根据美国共同核心州立标准 (Common Core State Standards) 的严格要求来编写的教材，所有教学内容均与CCSS的核心要求对标。Wonders切实贯彻美国共同核心州立标准 (Common Core State Standards) 的宗旨，为教师和学生提供一切所需的支架式教学和支持以应对教学和学习挑战。


Wonder系列课程体系下的：“Wonders” “Wonders for English Learners” 和 “WonderWorks” 都以周主题的形式展开，在教学环节中围绕着相同的 Essential Question、词汇技能和策略。无论学生是学习 ELA 的核心主课程，还是帮助其衔接的语言辅助课程，又或是强化提高的课程，都能通过对应的系列课程满足其不同的需求。



Wonders © 2017 & Its Power of Connection

CCSS Shared Read Genre • Expository Text

Animal Adaptations



What would you do if you saw a skunk raise his tail? If you knew anything about skunks, you would run in the opposite direction! Skunks have a built-in survival system. They can blast a **predator** with a horrible-smelling spray produced by the glands under their tails.

The special ways that animals have to survive are called adaptations. These include physical traits such as the skunk's spray and animals with bright colors and markings that warn predators that they are **poisonous**. Some animals can sense the smallest **vibrations** in the ground. Others hear sounds from miles away. An adaptation can also be a behavioral trait. An example of a behavioral trait would be birds that migrate south every winter to avoid harsh temperatures.

Staying Warm
Brrrr! Imagine living in a place where the average annual temperature is an **extraordinary** 10 to 20° F. Welcome to the Arctic tundra of Alaska, Canada, Greenland, and Russia, home of the caribou. To stay warm, caribou have two layers of fur and a thick layer of fat. They also have compact bodies. Only 4 or 5 feet long, caribou can weigh over 500 pounds.

The tip of the caribou's nose and mouth is called a **muzzle**. It is covered in short hair. This hair helps to warm the air before they inhale it into their lungs. It also helps to keep them warm as they push snow aside to find food.

When a skunk turns and sprays a predator, the foul-smelling mist can travel up to 10 feet.

Essential Question
What helps an animal survive?
Read about ways different animals adapt to their environments.

137



Domain-specific vocabulary is reinforced throughout the week

The Essential Question – The anchor for the week's instruction

Core Reading/Writing Workshop content links to every connected program.

My Notes

Shared Read Genre • Expository Text

Animal Adaptations

What would you do if you saw a skunk raise his tail? If you knew anything about skunks, you would run in the opposite direction! Skunks have a built-in survival system. They can blast a **predator** with a horrible-smelling spray produced by the glands under their tails.

The special ways that animals have to survive are called adaptations. These include physical traits such as the skunk's spray and animals with bright colors and markings that warn predators that they are **poisonous**. Some animals can sense the smallest **vibrations** in the ground. Others hear sounds from miles away. An adaptation can also be a behavioral trait. An example of a behavioral trait would be birds that migrate south every winter to avoid harsh temperatures.

Staying Warm
Brrrr! Imagine living in a place where the average annual temperature is an **extraordinary** 10 to 20° F. Welcome to the Arctic tundra of Alaska, Canada, Greenland, and Russia, home of the caribou. To stay warm, caribou have two layers of fur and a thick layer of fat. They also have compact bodies. Only 4 or 5 feet long, caribou can weigh over 500 pounds.

The tip of the caribou's nose and mouth is called a **muzzle**. It is covered in short hair. This hair helps to warm the air before they inhale it into their lungs. It also helps to keep them warm as they push snow aside to find food.

Text Evidence

Expanded Vocabulary
A **predator** is an animal that hunts and kills other animals for food.

Comprehension
Main Idea and Key Details
Read the first paragraph. What is the main idea? Write it in your own words.

Language Structure
Read the first paragraph. In the first sentence, what word does the author use to describe the skunk's tail? Write the word in your own words.



WonderWorks Intervention: The same core content, scaffolded to accelerate progress

WonderWorks Interactive Worktext

Text Evidence

Shared Read Genre • Expository Text

Animal Adaptations

What would you do if you saw a skunk raise his tail? If you knew anything about skunks, you would run in the opposite direction! Skunks have a built-in survival system. They can blast a **predator** with a horrible-smelling spray produced by the glands under their tails.

The special ways that animals have to survive are called adaptations. These include physical traits such as the skunk's spray and animals with bright colors and markings that warn predators that they are **poisonous**. Some animals can sense the smallest **vibrations** in the ground. Others hear sounds from miles away. An adaptation can also be a behavioral trait. An example of a behavioral trait would be birds that migrate south every winter to avoid harsh temperatures.

Staying Warm
Brrrr! Imagine living in a place where the average annual temperature is an **extraordinary** 10 to 20° F. Welcome to the Arctic tundra of Alaska, Canada, Greenland, and Russia, home of the caribou. To stay warm, caribou have two layers of fur and a thick layer of fat. They also have compact bodies. Only 4 or 5 feet long, caribou can weigh over 500 pounds.

The tip of the caribou's nose and mouth is called a **muzzle**. It is covered in short hair. This hair helps to warm the air before they inhale it into their lungs. It also helps to keep them warm as they push snow aside to find food.

Text Evidence

Specific Vocabulary
Read the second paragraph. What is the main idea? Write it in your own words.

Language Structure
Read the second sentence in the third paragraph. Circle the words that describe the caribou's body.

Comprehension
Main Idea and Key Details
Read the first paragraph. Why do you think the author wrote this book? Write your answer in your own words.



ELD Intermediate/Advanced Level - Students work with the same text that is being used in the core classroom, as targeted supports are strategically faded away.

Wonders for English Learners Companion Worktext: Intermediate/Advanced Level



Try our digital walkthrough
www.shorturl.at/ayFKQ



Comprehensive K to 6 literary solutions

Connect your classroom to core standards, inspiring literature and the world.

综合性 K-6 英语语言文学解决方案

让课堂紧紧围绕CCSS核心标准，激发文学素养与全球化视野

“The Reading/Writing Workshop helped my students practice skills and strategies. They were more confident as a result ”

— Todd Kimmel, 5th Grade Teacher, Philadelphia, PA

Key Component Summary

Reading/Writing Workshop Grade K–6

Provides students with powerful systematic support for the close reading of short complex texts with core lessons all in one place. The workshop answers the question, “What do I have to teach for CCSS success?”

- **Introduces** the week’s concept with photographs, interactive graphic organizers, videos, and more
- **Teaches and models** elements of close reading with shared short complex texts
- **Allows** for flexibility and efficient use of instructional time Includes grammar handbook in every volume starting at Grade 2 *Available in print and/or fully digital editions*

Literature Anthology Grade 1–6

Students apply the skills and strategies they’re mastering to rich authentic text, with stories and informational selections by awardwinning authors and illustrators.

- **Integrates** by reading across texts using the anchor text and its paired selection for each week
- **Builds** on the theme, concept vocabulary, and comprehension skills and strategies of the Reading/Writing Workshop
- **Expands** students’ exposure to a broad array of genres



Kindergarten Classroom Package

Grade K

Start your students on the path to college and career readiness with *Wonders®* for Kindergarten. The system includes all core instructional materials and offers engaging literature with all the support you need.



Comprehensive classroom system includes:

Six years of the Reading/Writing Companion Consumable Student Edition and Student Workspace for 22 students as well as the following items: Literature Big Books (32 titles, 1 ea.), Teacher's Edition Package (5 volumes, 1 ea.), Decodable Readers (11 volumes, 1 ea.), Leveled Readers (30 titles, 6 ea.), BLM Practice Book, Language Transfer Handbook, Instructional Routine Handbook, Assessment books (Unit, Benchmark, and Placement and Diagnostic), Large Sound-Spelling Cards, Interactive Read Aloud Cards, High Frequency Word Cards, Photo Cards, Reading Response Boards (set of 6), Teaching Posters, Visual Vocabulary Cards, and more!

ASSESSMENTS

Ensure your students are prepared for assessments.

With tech-enhanced questions, constructed responses, and performance tasks, Wonders assessments are designed for the 21st century learner, a dynamic system that will grow as assessments change. In addition to diagnostic, formative, and summative assessments, the Data Dashboard provides actionable instructional recommendations for your class, small groups, and individual students.

All assessments within Wonders are 100% digital, allowing students multiple practices





Research-based step-by-step guides to key instructional practices.

Summary of key research underlying the program



The Power of Professional Development

Wonders supports you with a suite of professional development resources available at your fingertips. You'll find quick-start implementation guides, tech how-tos, model lesson videos, and groundbreaking research. And in the *Wonders* Professional Learning Community, you'll find connections with other *Wonders* teachers across the country.

Wonders Adaptive Learning System Grade K–6

A digital solution for individualized instruction and practice in foundational skills. Adaptive Learning covers phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics, structural analysis, and word fluency. *Wonders* Adaptive Learning is appropriate for use in computer workstation rotation, computer lab time, or assigned for work outside of class. Teachers can monitor student progress through the reporting views and provide direct instruction as needed using the provided recommendations.

Adaptive Learning comes included with the purchase of *WonderWorks* and is available for purchase as an add-on for *Reading Wonders*. Adaptive Learning is included with the purchase of *WonderWorks* and *Wonders* for English Learners, and is available for purchase with *Wonders* ELA or as a standalone.



Close Reading Companion Grade K–6

Students learn to “read with pencil in hand” and “read about it, think about it, write about it,” in partners or individually, with a powerful Read-Reread-Integrate routine that develops understanding across a body of connected texts.

Your Turn Practice Book Grade K–6

Provides students with their first guided practice, with fresh reading selections every week. Students can underline, circle, and highlight text to support answers with text evidence





Teacher's Edition Packages / Individual Grade K–6

Bring Reading Wonders to life with comprehensive support and guidance for whole-group and small group instruction, including differentiation for students. Approaching, On, and Beyond grade level and English Learners. Teacher Editions provide point-of-use Access Complex Text supports, recommendations for reteaching, regrouping, and enriching, and more.

Student Weekly Assessments Grade 1–6

“Fresh reads” offer students the opportunity to demonstrate mastery of weekly skills.

- New stories each week for the evaluation of comprehension skills, phonics, vocabulary, grammar, and more
- Includes text-dependent questioning that encourages students to rely on text evidence for the correct answers



Unit And Benchmark Assessments Grade K–6

Tests ensure valid assessments of student performance and progress.

- Align to Common Core Standards and measure against grade-level rigor



Decodable Readers

Grade K–2

Engaging stories reinforce phonics instruction

- Includes 6 copies each of 6 titles (one title per unit) Grades K–6.





Leveled Readers

Grades K–6

Differentiate text for:

Approaching	one grade below
On-Level	at grade level
Beyond	one grade above
ELL	English Language Learners

Each reader features a main selection accompanied by a paired piece with the same theme. Nonfiction titles are differentiated in readability but identical in design. Excite students with myths, legends, folktales, informational texts, and many more genres.

Built-in plan to stretch students to the next level

- Plan for leveling up faster
- Resources designed for scaffoldin
- Opportunities to write with every leveled reader

Level Up Accelerating Progress

From
APPROACHING
To **ON LEVEL**



From
ON LEVEL
To **BEYOND LEVEL**



From
ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS
To **ON LEVEL**



From
BEYOND LEVEL
To **SELF-SELECTED TRADE BOOK**



Digital Information

- A powerful, customizable lesson planner that combines whole-group and small-group instruction, ELA/ELD, designated ELD time, and intervention instruction
- Point-of-use professional development
- Inspiring multimedia: “movie trailers” to introduce core texts, mediated social learning opportunities, collaborative conversation videos, and engaging games to bring skills practice to life.
- Ready-made lesson presentations that resequence automatically as you adjust the planner
- Online performance task practice, games, adaptive learning, and much more.



One connected customizable online workspace.

- *Plan, Teach, Assign, Assess*
- *Present today's lesson from your whiteboard with one click*
- *Collaborate and communicate*



Engaging book trailers for every Classroom Library title



Additional activities to accelerate progress



Wonders for English Learners Adaptive Learning



SAMPLE PAGES

Reading/Writing Workshop: Teach and Model Close Reading

Weekly Concept

Weekly Concept Adaptations

Essential Question
How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat?

Adapt to Challenges

There are many adaptations animals use to survive in their environment. Some animals have adaptations that help them survive in their habitat.

- Animals use adaptations to survive in their environment.
- Some animals have adaptations that help them survive in their habitat.
- Adaptations help animals survive in their environment.

Talk About It

Write words you have learned about adaptations. Talk with a partner about what animals have adapted.




Discuss Essential Question

Vocabulary

Words to Know

Vocabulary

Use the pictures and the sentence to talk with a partner about each word.

- adapt** When faced with a new situation, animals adapt to survive. How would you adapt to survive in a new place?
- adaptation** How did the polar bear adapt to survive in the Arctic region? What kind of adaptation does your pet have?
- environment** The polar bear lives in a cold and snowy environment. Describe a winter environment.
- evolution** A dog's evolution started from the wolf. Talk about a line where something you did was modified.

Partner Listen and be ready to ask questions to help you understand the word.

Partner Listen and be ready to ask questions to help you understand the word.

Partner Listen and be ready to ask questions to help you understand the word.

Partner Listen and be ready to ask questions to help you understand the word.

Your Turn
Pick three words. Write three questions for your partner to answer.

Shared Read

Shared Read Genre: Expository

GRAY WOLF! RED FOX!

Did you ever see a photograph of a gray wolf or a red fox? Don't they look a lot like dogs? Isn't it funny how they look so different? Well, dogs, foxes, and wolves are all **canines**. They are all members of the same family. And while gray wolves and red foxes may look alike, they are different in many ways.

LOOKS ARE EVERYTHING

The gray wolf is the largest member of a pack of the wolf-dog family. An adult wolf is the size of a large dog. The red fox is smaller and weighs less. Both animals have **exposed** teeth. The red fox can even use its teeth to dig holes underground.

And just when you think you know everything about the gray wolf and red fox, look at their long, bushy tails. The wolf's tail can be bushy and long. The fox's tail is not as bushy but has a bright white tip. In the winter, foxes use their thick, furry tails to **protect** themselves from the cold.

Essential Question
How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat? How do gray wolves and red foxes adapt to challenges?



Teach and Model using close reading

Mini-Lessons for Close Reading

Expository Text

Expository text explains a topic or provides information to explain a topic. It may be about science, history, or a process. Expository text includes text features such as a map, photographs, and captions.

Find Text Evidence
Find text evidence that explains how gray wolves and red foxes are alike and different in at least a main idea, detail, and context.

Text Features
Map A map is a flat drawing of a place. It has a key that shows what colors and symbols mean.
Caption A caption explains a photograph or illustration.

Your Turn
Look at the text features in "Gray Wolf! Red Fox!" Tell your partner about something you learned.

Sentence Clues

Sentence clues provide information about the meaning of an unfamiliar word. Sometimes clues define, or tell exactly, what a word means.

Find Text Evidence
Use the text to find the sentence clues on page 207 that tell you the meaning of the word "part" in the sentence: "The fox's tail is part of its tail." What does the word "part" mean?

The gray wolf is the largest member of a pack of the wolf-dog family.

Your Turn
Find context clues to figure out the meaning of these words: *adapted*, *pack*, *tip*, *protect*, *evolve*, *adapt*.
Talk about the sentence clues that helped you figure out the meaning.

Write to Sources

Write to Sources

Write About the Text

I answered the question. How have red foxes and gray wolves adapted to changes in their environment? Possible text evidence:

Strong Opening
I wrote an interesting opening to grab the reader's attention.

Supporting Details
I developed my topic with text evidence.

Linking Words
I used the word but to connect ideas.


Conclusion
Here is a helping verb and a subject to the main verb.

Grammar Handbook
See page 106.

Your Turn
How are red foxes and gray wolves alike and different in how they adapt to changes in their environment?

How could a small red fox beat a large gray wolf? The habitats of both animals changed when people built towns and roads. Guess which animal adapted better? Wolves have moved away from towns and people. They live in wild areas where they can hunt deer.

But red foxes can live in more places than gray wolves can. They eat garbage cans and compete for food. Red foxes have adapted to changes in their environment better than gray wolves have. That's how foxes have beaten wolves.



Analytical writing opportunities requiring students to write to sources.

Reread

Jump into the text again and read it one more time. Are there more facts and ideas? Do they make sense? Reread to make sure you understand.

Find Text Evidence
Do you understand how red foxes look different from gray wolves? Reread "Looks Are Everything" on page 207.

Your Turn
Reread the section "Looks Are Everything." Look for details about how gray wolves and red foxes are alike.

Compare and Contrast

When authors compare, they show how two things are alike. When they contrast, they tell how two things are different. Authors use signal words such as both, either, same, or different to compare and contrast.

Find Text Evidence
How are red foxes and gray wolves alike and different? Look around "Gray Wolf! Red Fox!" and look for signal words.

The wolf's tail can be bushy and long.

The fox's tail has a bright white tip.

Your Turn
Reread "Gray Wolf! Red Fox!" Find details that tell how red foxes and gray wolves are alike and different. Add these details to your graphic organizer. What signal words helped you?

Teach skills/strategies, genre, and finding text evidence

SAMPLE PAGES

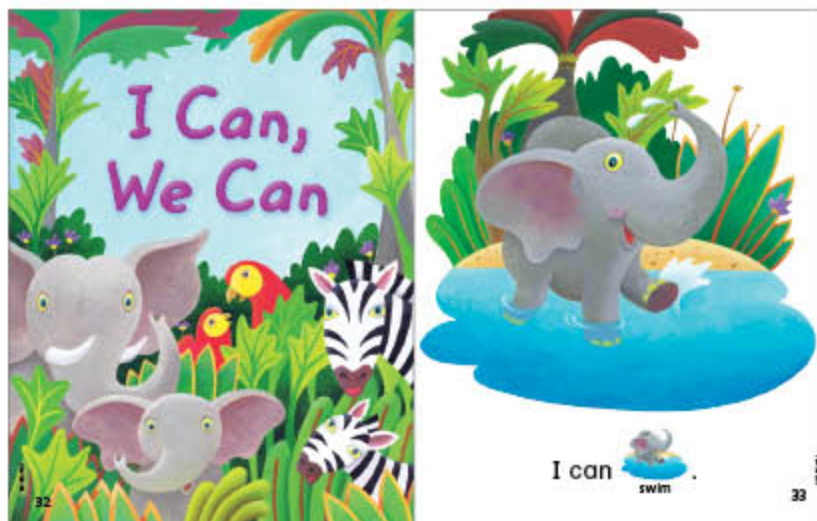
Reading/Writing Workshop: *Grade K*



Introduce weekly concept



Introduce phonics and high-frequency words

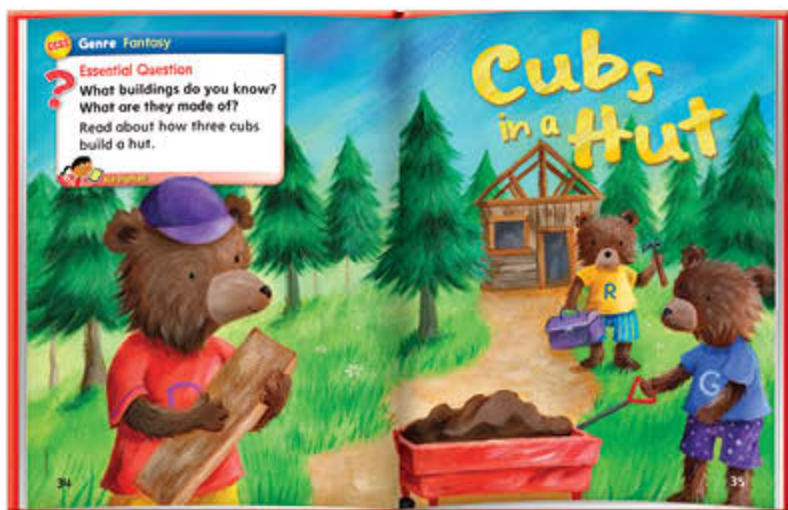


Shared read to practice phonics and high-frequency words

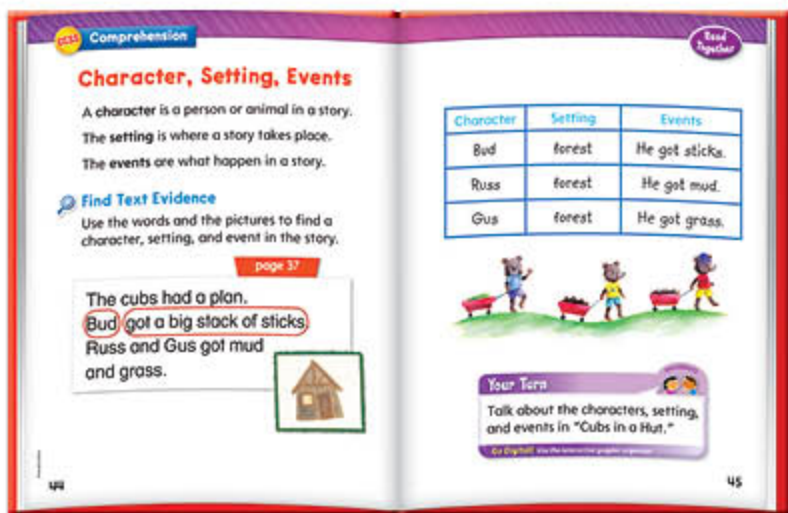
Reading/Writing Workshop: Grade 1



Introduce weekly concept



Shared read to practice phonics and high-frequency words



Minilessons to support text evidence



SAMPLE PAGES

Reading/Writing Workshop: Grade 5

Introduce concepts and teach collaborative conversation

Weekly Concept Consider Our Resources

Essential Question
Why are natural resources valuable?
Go Digital!

Essential EARTH

Water, Trees, Land, Oil, Minerals. These are just a few of the earth's valuable natural resources.

- Salt is one of our most important natural resources. In this salt marsh, people work to extract salt from the water.
- Natural resources are a necessity for us, but many are limited. As people use natural resources, they must remember to conserve and protect them, too.

Talk About It

Talk about words you have learned about the value of natural resources. Then talk about a natural resource you could not live without.

Natural Resources

Short Reads to teach and model close reading

Shared Read Genre - Expository Text

Power from NATURE

Essential Question
Why are natural resources valuable?
Read about the ways natural resources provide energy.

Renewable and Nonrenewable Energy

Click! You just turned on a lamp. A power plant most likely supplied the electricity for that lamp by burning coal. Coal, which has to be extracted from deep within the earth, is a natural resource.

Natural resources are nature's gifts. The riches that exist in the natural world. They include metals and minerals, along with vegetation, soil, and animals in the wild. They include the things that are a **necessity** for all life—water, air, and sunlight.

One important use for natural resources is to **generate** energy. Energy makes things work. It runs our cars, computers, heating and cooling systems, kitchen appliances, telephones, televisions, and industrial machinery. Where do we get all this energy? Natural resources serve as energy sources.

Energy sources are divided into two categories. Renewable energy sources—such as sunlight and wind—can be renewed, or continuously refilled. They do not run out. In contrast, nonrenewable energy sources can be depleted, or used up. Coal, natural gas, and oil—also called petroleum—fall into this category. Only a limited amount of these substances, called fossil fuels, exist. Nuclear energy is also nonrenewable because it requires uranium. Amounts of uranium are finite, or limited.

Minilessons to teach close reading using short reads

Comprehension Strategy

Summarize

To summarize a text, include the most important ideas and key details, use your own words, and organize information in a logical way. Summaries do not include your own opinions or unimportant details. Summarizing helps you check your understanding and remember what you read.

Find Text Evidence

You can check your understanding of the section "Renewable and Nonrenewable Energy" on page 281 by summarizing.

Your Turn

With a partner, summarize the information in the first paragraph of "Challenges and Problems" on page 282.

Comprehension Skill

Author's Point of View

Understanding an author's point of view on a topic can help you understand the author's purpose for writing. Details and word choice can give you clues to the author's position. You can also ask: What reasons and evidence does the author use?

Find Text Evidence

In the section "Challenges and Problems" on page 282, the author talks about our energy future. He says it is a powerful word that suggests how much we need energy. The author's point of view is stated directly. Continuing to use nonrenewable energy sources poses problems. Evidence about coal and oil supports this.

Your Turn

Reread the section "Solutions for the Future" and use the author's reasons and evidence as clues to his attitudes and point of view.

Leveled Readers



Literary Text

- Same topic
- Same vocabulary and comprehension skill
- Paired selection on the same topic for reading across texts

Informational Text

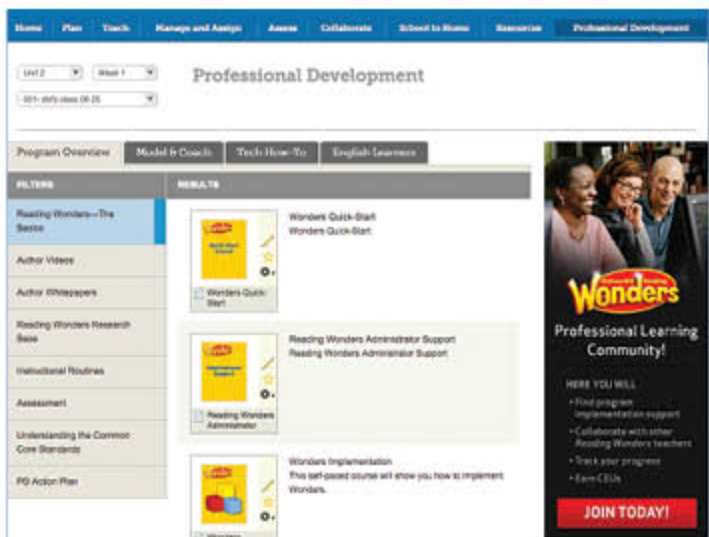
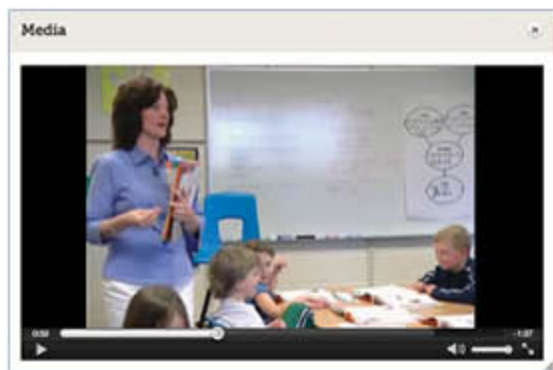
- Same content, different complexity levels
- Science/Social Studies content
- Paired selection on the same topic for reading across texts



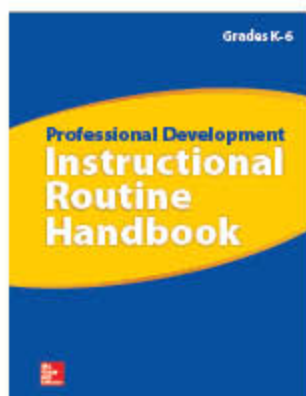
Sample Pages Professional Development



Point-of-use professional development



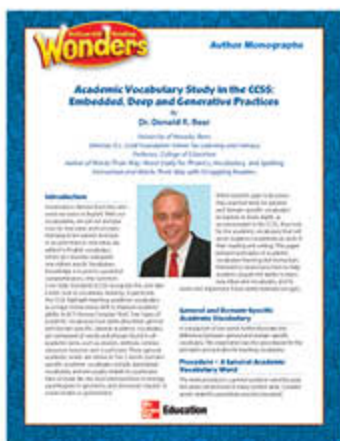
Professional development homescreen



Research-based step-by-step guides to key instructional practices.



Summary of key research underlying the program



White papers and other research from the Wonders authorship team

Title	ISBN
WONDERS STUDENT WORKSPACE	
Grade K	9780076773343
Grade 1	9780076785117
Grade 2	9780076793570
Grade 3	9780076784189
Grade 4	9780076770809
Grade 5	9780076769599
Grade 6	9780076804061

WONDERS TEACHER WORKSPACE	
Grade K	9780076774371
Grade 1	9780076781652
Grade 2	9780076779567
Grade 3	9780076805174
Grade 4	9780076802180
Grade 5	9780076780396
Grade 6	9780076766447

READING/Writing WORKSHOP	
Grade K Package (11 volumes)	9780021377442
Start Smart	9780076795598
Volume 1	9780076782055
Volume 2	9780076793440
Volume 3	9780076791927
Volume 4	9780076775743
Volume 5	9780076788354
Volume 6	9780076785391
Volume 7	9780076784301
Volume 8	9780076786978
Volume 9	9780076798254
Volume 10	9780076778287
Grade 1 Package (4 volumes)	9780021386918
Volume 1	9780076770632
Volume 2	9780076800070
Volume 3	9780076797646
Volume 4	9780076771134
Grade 2	9780076783205
Grade 3	9780076784110
Grade 4	9780076767991
Grade 5	9780076767892
Grade 6	9780076765737

LITERATURE ANTHOLOGY	
Grade 1 Package (4 volumes)	9780021392599
Volume 1	9780021389193
Volume 2	9780021390182
Volume 3	9780021445264
Volume 4	9780021369089
Grade 2	9780021340989
Grade 3	9780021341740
Grade 4	9780021417377
Grade 5	9780021417872
Grade 6	9780021390137

ADAPTIVE LEARNING SYSTEM	
Grades K-6 with 1-year subscription	9780021335299

CLOSE READING COMPANION	
Grade K	9780021307463
Grade 1	9780021305216
Grade 2	9780021305995
Grade 3	9780021329410
Grade 4	9780021308736
Grade 5	9780021310258
Grade 6	9780021306497

YOUR TURN PRACTICE BOOK	
Grade K	9780076772131
Grade 1	9780076787128
Grade 2	9780076807215
Grade 3	9780076774678
Grade 4	9780076785131
Grade 5	9780076779246
Grade 6	9780076802593

TEACHER'S EDITION PACKAGES	
Grade K	9780021378036
Grade 1	9780021378043
Grade 2	9780021377398
Grade 3	9780021377404
Grade 4	9780021377411
Grade 5	9780021377428
Grade 6	9780021377435

TEACHER'S EDITION INDIVIDUAL	
Grade K, Vol. 1	9780021311644
Grade K, Vol. 2	9780021320158
Grade K, Vol. 3	9780021328246
Grade K, Vol. 4	9780021319497
Grade K, Vol. 5	9780021301409
Grade K, Vol. 6	9780021304448
Grade K, Vol. 7	9780021323654
Grade K, Vol. 8	9780021330249
Grade K, Vol. 9	9780021307166
Grade K, Vol. 10	9780021310791
Grade 1 Vol. 1	9780076804900
Grade 1 Vol. 2	9780076766246
Grade 1 Vol. 3	9780076786626
Grade 1 Vol. 4	9780076772391
Grade 1 Vol. 5	9780076800308
Grade 1 Vol. 6	9780076798346
Grade 2 Vol. 1	9780076803880
Grade 2 Vol. 2	9780076786640
Grade 2 Vol. 3	9780076766215
Grade 2 Vol. 4	9780076768042
Grade 2 Vol. 5	9780076796779
Grade 2 Vol. 6	9780076770823
Grade 3 Vol. 1	9780076777785

Grade 3 Vol. 2	9780076772087
Grade 3 Vol. 3	9780076799824
Grade 3 Vol. 4	9780076804771
Grade 3 Vol. 5	9780076790234
Grade 3 Vol. 6	9780076783410
Grade 4 Vol. 1	9780076790487
Grade 4 Vol. 2	9780076784561
Grade 4 Vol. 3	9780076803798
Grade 4 Vol. 4	9780076771769
Grade 4 Vol. 5	9780076805389
Grade 4 Vol. 6	9780076798704
Grade 5 Vol. 1	9780076804818
Grade 5 Vol. 2	9780076769773
Grade 5 Vol. 3	9780076790647
Grade 5 Vol. 4	9780076795819
Grade 5 Vol. 5	9780076765584
Grade 5 Vol. 6	9780076767472
Grade 6 Vol. 1	9780076768677
Grade 6 Vol. 2	9780076782109
Grade 6 Vol. 3	9780076798896
Grade 6 Vol. 4	9780076765683
Grade 6 Vol. 5	9780076777235
Grade 6 Vol. 6	9780076804016

LANGUAGE TRANSFER HANDBOOK	
Language Transfer Handbook	9780021391103

ASSESSMENTS	
<i>Student Weekly Assessments</i>	
Grade 1	9780076773145
Grade 2	9780076764709
Grade 3	9780076772186
Grade 4	9780076801411
Grade 5	9780076795307
Grade 6	9780076767069

Placement And Diagnostic Assessment	
Grade K-6	9780076779543

Unit Assessments	
Grade K	9780076785827
Grade 1	9780076804207
Grade 2	9780076786497
Grade 3	9780076783380
Grade 4	9780076770557
Grade 5	9780076778010
Grade 6	9780076769704

Benchmark Assessments	
Grade K	9780076792467
Grade 1	9780076792016
Grade 2	9780076798612
Grade 3	9780076787944
Grade 4	9780076794164
Grade 5	9780076783052
Grade 6	9780076774449

Wonders for English Learners



Builds speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills with scaffolded support for all language proficiency levels.

Equity of Access for English Language Learners. Wonders for English Learners offers instruction specifically designed to create learning experiences that inspire confidence, increase student engagement, and build language skills. Lessons emphasize building speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills to improve both academic and social language and accelerate progress in the core classroom. All instruction connects with core Wonders content, providing a seamless pathway for students to access content at their proficiency level, build understanding, and engage in the core classroom.

为不同语言能力水平的学生提供支架式教学支持，高效提高听、说、读、写技能

Wonders for English Learners 旨在为学生打造非凡的英语学习体验，它为学生树立学习信心，不断激发学习兴趣并快速提高语言应用能力。课程注重口语、听力、阅读和写作技能的培养，以提高学生的学术和社交语言应用能力，为核心课堂的学习提速。所有指导均与 Wonders 核心教学内容紧密关联，使学生能够以其当前语言能力水平轻松完成学习任务，透彻理解学习内容并为核心 Wonders 课程的学习打下坚实基础。

Key Component Summary Companion Worktext

The student edition is available in two levels: Beginning and Intermediate/Advanced. The Beginning volume is divided into six individual units, offering frequent opportunities for students to move to the single-volume Intermediate/Advanced text throughout the year. Weekly readings aligned to Reading/Writing Workshop selections are supported with on-page scaffolding and support.

My Language Book

This colorful, engaging, consumable book provides a connected visual resource to develop oral language, provide writing support, build responses to the text, and foster grammar development.



Assessment

One book per grade offers formative and summative assessments designed to track and accelerate progress toward standards proficiency.



Teacher's Edition



Retelling Cards Grade 1



Oral Language Cards Grade 2–6



Visual Vocabulary Cards Grade 1–6



Language Development Practice BLM Grade K–6

Provides opportunities for students to practice language and grammar skills at their proficiency levels.



Language Development Cards Grade K–6

Provides targeted instruction in language and grammar skills.



Language Transfers Handbook Grade K–6



Newcomer Pieces

The Wonders for English Learners Newcomer components are designed to get students talking about school, home, and the world around them. Lessons build oral language skills and give students opportunities to communicate with teachers, peers, and their community.

Digital Information

For Teachers:

- Customizable Lesson Plans
- Ready Made Instructional Presentations
- Student Grouping and Assignments
- Online Assessments
- Mini Lessons with Audio Support

For Students:

- eBooks
- To Do List of Assignments
- Adaptive Learning
- Songs
- Recorded Summaries of Texts
- Voice Recording Capabilities


Sample Pages

Wonders ELD Companion Worktext Grade 3, Unit 4, Beginner Level

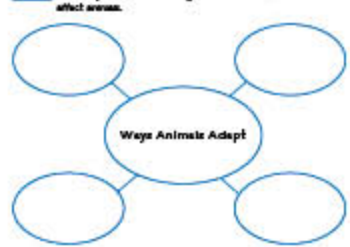
TALK ABOUT IT
Weekly Concept: Adaptation

Essential Question
How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat?

10 or 15 min



How does the animal survive the cold? In the chart, write other ways that animals adapt. Discuss how different animals affect animals.



Ways Animals Adapt

Discuss how adaptations help animals to survive. Use the words from the chart. You can say:

Animals can change _____ to help them _____.


Animals have different kinds of _____ to cheer itself.

Animals grow or lose their _____ in hot or cold weather.

Animals have different _____ to get away from danger.

More Vocabulary

Look at the picture and read the words. Take notes on the sentences. Talk about the words with a partner. Write your own sentences.



adapted


Polar bears adapted to the snow and cold.

Complete the sentence. Write the word.

I adapt to cold days by _____.

How do polar bears adapt to cold days?

Polar bears adapt by _____.



danger

Fire is a danger to trees.


Complete the sentence. Write the word.

Fire is like a danger to _____.

What are some other dangers?

_____ are dangers.


Words and Phrases: Multiple-Meaning Words



pack = a group of wild animals.

What animals live in a pack?

How do they live in a pack?




pack = to put things in a box, case, bag, or car.

What do I pack and buy for?


They pack the car.

Take write a partner. Look at the pictures. Read the sentences. Circle the meaning of the underlined word.



The pack of wolves lives in the woods.

group of wild animals



Most people try to hush away dog.

group of wild animals

Text Evidence

Talk About It

Look at the picture. Read the title. Discuss what you see. Use these words.

used to grey red fur

Write about what you see.

What animals are in the picture?

The picture shows _____.

How do the animals adapt?

Describe what you see.

Take 10 min at 100 100 100 min.

GRAY WOLF!
RED FOX!



Essential Question
How do animals adapt to changes in their habitat?
How do gray wolves and red foxes adapt to challenges?

Did you ever see a fox or a wolf? Do you think they look like dogs? Dogs, foxes, and wolves are related. They are members of the same family. Gray wolves and red foxes look alike, but they are very different.

LOOKS ARE EVERYTHING

The gray wolf is the largest group in the wild dog family. An adult wolf is the same size as a large dog. The red fox is smaller than a large dog. Both animals have excellent hearing.

Look at their beautiful tails! Both foxes and wolves have long, bushy tails. The wolf's tail can be two feet long. The fox's tail is shorter, but it has a bright, white tip.

Text Evidence

Comprehension: Compare and Contrast

Look at the last sentence in the first paragraph. What two animals are being compared?

Specific Vocabulary

Look at the subject in underlines in the second paragraph. The subject is at the end of the word could create "noun." What does the word could mean?

Which animal is better at hearing dog? Circle the word.

Sentence Structure

Read the last sentence in the first paragraph. What subject describes the main idea? Underline the subject.



Text Evidence

Specific Vocabulary Look at the adjective thick. The word that means "has a lot of something" when it's used to describe hair is **thick**. Circle the word.

Sentence Structure Read the second sentence in the second paragraph. The word **because** connects the two parts of the sentence. Circle it or the part that tells what people think.

Comprehension
Compare and Contrast Read the last paragraph. Write how a red fox and a gray wolf are different.

Red foxes eat _____.

Gray wolves eat _____.

WHERE DO THEY LIVE?

Red Fox Range

Gray Wolf Range

Gray Wolf Range

Red Fox Range

WOLF TO GO!

Wolves live in packs, or groups, of four to seven. They hunt and travel together. They sleep in dens for shelter. Foxes like to live alone. They sleep in fields or empty holes.

Both wolves and foxes communicate by barking and growling. Gray wolves howl to alert, or warn, other wolves of danger. Red foxes use their tails to warn other foxes.

The gray wolf and red fox have many things in common. But they are very different animals.

Text Evidence

Specific Vocabulary The word **travel** means "to go from one place to another." Circle the word that tells how wolves travel.

Comprehension
Compare and Contrast Read the second paragraph. Which animal does howl and fox is different from a gray wolf? Underline the word.

Talk About It How are gray wolves and red foxes the same? Write your ideas. Use text evidence.

Gray wolves and red foxes both _____.

Make Connections

How are the gray wolf and the red foxes alike? **Compare.**

Which animal would you like to know more about? Why? **WOLF TO GO!**

Respond to the Text

Partner Discussion Work with a partner. Read the questions about "Gray Wolf Red Fox." Share where you found text evidence. Write the page number. Take turns asking your partner questions.

How have red foxes adapted?	Text Evidence
Red foxes have excellent _____.	Paragraph: _____
Red foxes like to live _____.	Paragraph: _____
Red foxes have thick fur to _____.	Paragraph: _____

How have gray wolves adapted?	Text Evidence
Gray wolves have excellent _____.	Paragraph: _____
Gray wolves can almost everything _____.	Paragraph: _____
Gray wolves have thick fur to _____.	Paragraph: _____

Group Discussion Present your answers to the group. Cite text evidence for your ideas. Listen to and discuss the group's opinions.

Write Work with a partner. Look at your notes about "Gray Wolf Red Fox." Write your answer to the Essential Question. Use text evidence to support your answer. Use vocabulary words in your writing.

How have gray wolves and red foxes adapted to camouflage?

Both red foxes and gray wolves have excellent _____.

Gray wolves hunt in packs because _____.

Red foxes live _____.

Both gray wolves and red foxes have _____.

Both red foxes and gray wolves _____.

Share Writing Present your writing to the class. Discuss their opinions. Use about five lines. Explain why you agree or disagree with their ideas. You can say:

I think your idea is _____.

I do not agree because _____.

Write to Sources

Write about the text I focus notes about the text on the card to answer the questions. How are red foxes and gray wolves the same? How are they different? Use evidence from the text in your answer.

How They Hunt	What They Eat
Red foxes hunt alone.	Red foxes eat small animals.
Gray wolves hunt in groups.	Gray wolves eat large animals.

Write about the text I use notes from my card to write an informative paragraph about foxes and wolves.

Student Model: Informative Text

How do red foxes and gray wolves hunt? They hunt in different ways. Red foxes hunt alone, but gray wolves hunt in groups. What do red foxes and gray wolves eat? Red foxes eat small animals. Gray wolves eat large animals. Gray wolves eat large animals. Red foxes eat small animals. Red foxes and gray wolves are the same in some ways, but they are also different.

TALK ABOUT IT

Text Evidence Circle the second sentence. What evidence does Luke use to support the statement?

Grammar Underline the second sentence. Draw a line around the subject of the sentence. What does the pronoun they refer to in this sentence?

Condense Ideas Circle the first and sixth sentences. How can you condense the sentences?

Your Turn

Do red foxes and gray wolves hunt the same or differently? Use details from the text in your response.

Use the right-hand side of the card to help you write.



Title	ISBN
STUDENT WORKSPACE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780021429547
Grade 1	9780021429554
Grade 2	9780021429561
Grade 3	9780021432684
Grade 4	9780021432714
Grade 5	9780021432721
Grade 6	9780021432738
TEACHER WORKSPACE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780021313013
Grade 1	9780021313495
Grade 2	9780021330034
Grade 3	9780021323470
Grade 4	9780021323593
Grade 5	9780021310999
Grade 6	9780021301546
MY LANGUAGE BOOK	
Grade K	9780021324811
Grade 1	9780021310814
TEACHER'S EDITION	
Grade K	9780021309153
Grade 1	9780021328321
Grade 2	9780021314591
Grade 3	9780021304066
Grade 4	9780021308842
Grade 5	9780021317967
Grade 6	9780021311552
Grade 4	9780021417377
Grade 5	9780021417872
Grade 6	9780021390137
ASSESSMENT	
Grade K	9780021311378
Grade 1	9780021309993
Grade 2	9780021316199
Grade 3	9780021311156

Grade 4	9780021328130
Grade 5	9780021317318
Grade 6	9780021311767
COMPANION WORKTEXT Intermediate/Advanced	
Grade 2	9780021326181
Grade 3	9780021315628
Grade 4	9780021268818
Grade 5	9780021310494
Grade 6	9780021326358
Beginning	
Grade 2 - Unit 1	9780021310944
Grade 2 - Unit 2	9780021314263
Grade 2 - Unit 3	9780021309764
Grade 2 - Unit 4	9780021311279
Grade 2 - Unit 5	9780021314270
Grade 2 - Unit 6	9780021314423
Grade 3 - Unit 1	9780021324194
Grade 3 - Unit 2	9780021307562
Grade 3 - Unit 3	9780021308279
Grade 3 - Unit 4	9780021313877
Grade 3 - Unit 5	9780021301980
Grade 3 - Unit 6	9780021327560
Grade 4 - Unit 1	9780021312498
Grade 4 - Unit 2	9780021304196
Grade 4 - Unit 3	9780021301591
Grade 4 - Unit 4	9780021313112
Grade 4 - Unit 5	9780021313563
Grade 4 - Unit 6	9780021328680
Grade 5 - Unit 1	9780021305261
Grade 5 - Unit 2	9780021306183
Grade 5 - Unit 3	9780021324484
Grade 5 - Unit 4	9780021305445
Grade 5 - Unit 5	9780021307296
Grade 5 - Unit 6	9780021311163
Grade 6 - Unit 1	9780021305117
Grade 6 - Unit 2	9780021324736
Grade 6 - Unit 3	9780021301638

Grade 6 - Unit 4	9780021302833
Grade 6 - Unit 5	9780021306756
Grade 6 - Unit 6	9780021313839
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT KITS	
Grade K–1	9780021430529
Grade 2–3	9780021430024
Grade 4–6	9780021430499
RETELLING CARDS	
Grade 1	9780021327720
ORAL LANGUAGE CARDS	
Grade 2	9780021317462
Grade 3	9780021303007
Grade 4	9780021305681
Grade 5	9780021327713
Grade 6	9780021314157
VISUAL VOCABULARY CARDS	
Grade 1	9780021399031
Grade 2	9780021380879
Grade 3	9780021328550
Grade 4	9780021314218
Grade 5	9780021313426
Grade 6	9780021313761
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT CARDS	
Grade K–1	9780021303595
Grade 2–3	9780021331369
Grade 4–6	9780021306794
LANGUAGE TRANSFERS HANDBOOK	
Grade K-6	9780021327720
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT PRACTICE BLACKLINE MASTERS	
Grade K–1	9780021314232
Grade 2–3	9780021312689
Grade 4–6	9780021315116
NEWCOMER PIECES	
Grades K–2	9780078968204
Grades 3–6	9780078968211



The Power of Connected Intervention

Provides scaffolded support design to accelerate students back to grade level

Intensive intervention connected to core ELA content, for use in pullout time or small-group instruction. WonderWorks can be used with Wonders ELA or as a standalone program, offering:

- Deep foundational skills support
- Interactive Worktext with additional scaffolding and guidance for core ELA selections
- Apprentice Leveled Readers (two years below grade level) with support to accelerate students to core ELA Approaching Leveled Readers

系统连贯的干预课程

提供支架式教学支持，为各级别的学习提速

与核心 ELA 内容紧密相关的强化干预教学，用于课堂外的知识强化或小组指导。WonderWorks 可以与 Wonders ELA 结合使用，也可以作为独立课程使用，它提供：

- 深度基础技能训练交互式课本，新增同步核心 ELA 课程的支架式教学和指导
- Apprentice 级别分级读物（低于在读年级2个级别）帮助基础教弱的学生提升，为进入核心ELA课程打下坚实基础。

Key Component Summary

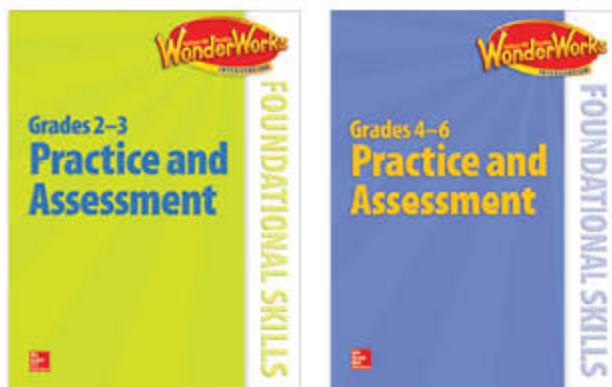
Interactive Worktext Grade 2–6

Provides scaffolded versions of the weekly Reading/Writing Workshop Shared Reads from core *Wonders* ELA in the form of a softcover consumable book.

Foundational Skills Lesson Cards Grade 2–6



Foundational Skills Practice and Assessment BLM *Grade 2–6*



Foundational Skills Kits *Grade 2–6*



WonderWorks Standalone *Grade K–6*

For use without *Wonders* ELA.

Digital Components

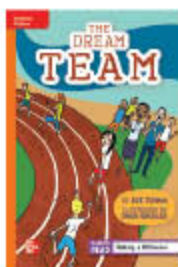
6-Year Subscription *Grade K–1*



6-Year Subscription *Grade 2–6*



Teacher's Edition *Grade 2–6*



Apprentice Leveled Readers *Grade 2–6*

Gives students scaffolded support to Level Up to the *Wonders* Approaching Leveled Readers.

Practice Blackline Master *Grade 2–6*



Assessment *Grade K–6*



Digital Information

Digital Support:

- eBooks
- Online Assessment and Reporting
- Customizable lesson plans
- Professional Development
- Manage and assign tasks and tests

Sample Pages

WonderWorks Interactive Worktext Grade 3

Talk About It
Weekly Concept: Adaptations

Essential Question
How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat?

Write words that tell about different ways animals adapt.

Adaptations

Describe an animal and its adaptation. Use the words you wrote above.



Vocabulary

Work with a partner to complete each activity.

1 related
Lions are related to cats because they are part of the same family. Name some other animals related to lions.

2 prefer
Do you prefer swimming or hiking? Name two more activities you prefer.

3 excellent
All were the spelling bee because she is an excellent speller. Read the sentence above about. Write a word that means a lot like the same as excellent.

4 competition
Jerry's team went to the competition, or contest, ready to win. What word helps you understand what competition means?

5 settlement
Write two things plants must have in their environment to live.

6 alert
My sister has an alarm clock to alert her when it's time to wake up. Name two things that alert us of danger.

High-Utility Words

Words That Compare

When authors compare, they show how two things are alike. Authors use signal words such as *like*, *both*, *same*, *also*, and *too* to compare two things.

Read the passage. Circle the words that compare two things.

These turtles are alike. They look the same. They both can live in the water and on land. They also have shells on their backs. The shells protect them. These two turtles are good swimmers, too.



My Notes

Read "Gray Wolf Red Fox"
Use this page to take notes as you read.

Shared Read Genre: Expository

GRAY WOLF! RED FOX!

Essential Question
How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat?
Read how gray wolves and red foxes adapt.

Did you ever see a picture of a gray wolf or a red fox? They look a lot like dogs. Wolves, dogs, and foxes are related. They are part of the same family. They look alike, but are different in many ways.

LOOKS ARE EVERYTHING

The gray wolf is the largest member of the wild dog family. The red fox is smaller. Both have **excellent** hearing.

The gray wolf and red fox both have long, bushy tails. The wolf's tail can be two feet long. The fox's tail is shorter and has a white tip. Foxes use their thick, shaggy tails as **protection** from the cold.

Text Evidence

1 Expand Vocabulary
Reread the third paragraph. Write words that help describe what bushy means.

2 Comprehension Compare and Contrast
Reread the section "Looks Are Everything." Circle two ways the gray wolf and red fox are alike.

3 Comprehension Compare and Contrast
Write one way the gray wolf and red fox are different.

Underline the text evidence.



Text Evidence

1 Organization Look at the map in the sidebar. How many states do both the red fox and gray wolf live in?

2 Expand Vocabulary Read the third paragraph. Write a word that means almost the same as *raid*.

3 Comprehension **Compare and Contrast** Read "Finding Food." Underline the ways that red foxes and gray wolves are different. What signal word does the author use?

Both foxes and wolves also have thick fur. Red foxes often have red fur. A gray wolf's fur is usually gray and brown.

WHERE DO THEY LIVE?

FINDING FOOD

Gray wolves and red foxes live in many different habitats. They live in forests, deserts, woodlands, and grasslands. But as more people build roads and shopping centers, both animals have lost their homes. The red fox has made changes to fit its **environment**. Many live near towns and parks. Wolves, however, stay far away from people.

Both foxes and wolves are not in **competition** for food. Red foxes **prefer** to hunt alone. They eat small animals, birds, and fish. They also raid, or rob, garbage cans for food. Wolves work together in packs, or groups. They hunt large animals such as deer.

DOE-TO-DOY

Wolves live in packs of four to seven. They hunt, travel, and find **shelter** together. Foxes like to live alone. They often sleep in the open or in an empty rubbish hole.

Both wolves and foxes bark and growl. The gray wolf also howls to **alert**, or warn, other wolves when there is danger. The red fox waves its tail in the air to **caution** other foxes.

The gray wolf and red fox are members of the same family. They have many things in common. But they are two very different animals.

Text Evidence

1 Comprehension **Compare and Contrast** Read "Doe-to-Do." Write one thing that the gray wolf and red fox have in common.

Underline things that are different about the two animals.

2 Expand Vocabulary Read the second paragraph. Draw a box around two words that mean the same as *caution*.

3 Organization Read the third paragraph. How, the author sums up the information in the text. What information does the author give?

25th Respond to Reading

Discuss Work with a partner. Use the discussion starters to answer the questions about "Gray Wolf Red Fox." Write the page numbers.

Question **Discussion Starters** **Text Evidence**

1 How do the gray wolf and red fox look alike and different?
 • The gray wolf and red fox both ...
 • The fox's tail is ...
 • Then I read that the red fox ...
 Page(s): _____

2 Compare and contrast how red foxes and gray wolves find food.
 • Red foxes ...
 • Gray wolves ...
 • I also read that ...
 Page(s): _____

3 What is the same and different about the way foxes and wolves live?
 • Gray wolves ...
 • Red foxes ...
 • Both red foxes and gray wolves ...
 Page(s): _____

Write Review your notes. Then use text evidence to support your answer.

How do wolves and foxes adapt to challenges in their habitats?

The gray wolf and red fox both _____

This helps them _____

Foxes find food _____

Wolves find food _____

Both wolves and foxes need to _____

25th Write About Reading

Read an Analysis **Text Features** Read Ray's paragraph about "Gray Wolf Red Fox." He shares his opinion about how the author's use of photographs and captions helps him understand about foxes and wolves.

Topic Sentence Circle the topic sentence. What does Ray tell?

Evidence Draw a box around the text evidence. Is there any other evidence in the selection Ray can tell about?

Concluding Statement Underline the concluding statement. Why is it a good way to end the paragraph?

In "Gray Wolf Red Fox" the author uses photographs and captions to help me understand how foxes and wolves are the same and different. Photographs help me see how the gray wolf and red fox look different. They also show how the animals look alike. Captions tell more information. The author does a good job using photographs and captions to help me understand more about wolves and foxes.

Write an Analysis **Text Features** Write about "Life in a Tule Pool." How well do you think the author uses photographs and captions to give more information about the topic in Chapter 11?

is _____

I think the author uses photographs and captions to _____

For example, the author uses _____

The author also _____

I think these _____

Topic Sentence Include the title of the text you read.

Evidence Tell how the author uses photographs and captions. Give examples.

Concluding Statement Restate how the author uses photographs and captions to help the reader.

Title	ISBN
FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS KITS	
Grade 2–3	9780021300068
Grade 4–6	9780021297054
ACCESS COMPLEX TEXT PACKAGES	
Grade 2	9780021300563
Grade 3	9780021300570
Grade 4	9780021300587
Grade 5	9780021300594
Grade 6	9780021300570
FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS LESSON CARDS	
Grade 2–3	9780021300044
Grade 4–6	9780021298334
FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS PRACTICE AND ASSESSMENT BLM	
Grade 2–3	9780021299485
Grade 4–6	9780021299508
INTERACTIVE WORKTEXT	
Grade 2	9780021297948
Grade 3	9780021297955
Grade 4	9780021268825
Grade 5	9780021297962
Grade 6	9780021298143
TEACHER'S EDITION	
Grade 2	9780021298822
Grade 3	9780021298839
Grade 4	9780021298846
Grade 5	9780021298853
Grade 6	9780021298860
TEACHING CHART	
Grade K	9780021298808
Grade 1	9780021298815
WONDERWORKS STANDALONE	
Grade K Bundle with, 1-year subscription	9780079056061
Grade 1 Bundle with, 1-year subscription	9780079056078

Grade 2 Bundle with, 1-year subscription	9780079056085
Grade 3 Bundle with, 1-year subscription	9780079056092
Grade 4 Bundle with, 1-year subscription	9780079056108
Grade 5 Bundle with, 1-year subscription	9780079056115
Grade 6 Bundle with, 1-year subscription	9780079056122
APPRENTICE LEVELED READERS PACKAGE (1 EACH OF 30)	
Grade 2	9780021300617
Grade 3	9780021300631
Grade 4	9780021300655
Grade 5	9780021300679
Grade 6	9780021300693
APPRENTICE LEVELED READERS PACKAGE (6 EACH OF 30)	
Grade 2	9780021300624
Grade 3	9780021300648
Grade 4	9780021300662
Grade 5	9780021300686
Grade 6	9780021300709
ASSESSMENT BLACKLINE MASTER	
Grade K	9780021299522
Grade 1	9780021299539
Grade 2	9780021299546
Grade 3	9780021297481
Grade 4	9780021297498
Grade 5	9780021297504
Grade 6	9780021297511
PRACTICE BLACKLINE MASTER	
Grade K	9780021299461
Grade 1	9780021299478
SOUND-SPELLING WORKBOARDS	
Grade K	9780021387199
Grade 1–3	9780021387205
Grade 3–6	9780021356874

SMALL LETTER CARDS	
Grade K–6	9780021387182
WORD-BUILDING CARDS	
Grade 2–6	9780021356836
SMALL SOUND SPELLING CARDS	
Grade K–6	9780021195565
DIGITAL WORKSPACE STUDENT WORKSPACE WITH 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780021294374
Grade 1	9780021294558
Grade 2	9780021294398
Grade 3	9780021294527
Grade 4	9780021294534
Grade 5	9780021294558
Grade 6	9780021303595
DIGITAL WORKSPACE TEACHER WORKSPACE WITH 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780021294299
Grade 1	9780021294305
Grade 2	9780021294312
Grade 3	9780021294329
Grade 4	9780021294336
Grade 5	9780021294343
Grade 6	9780021294350
HIGH-FREQUENCY WORD CARDS	
Grade K	9780021192908
Grade 1	9780021195589
Grades 2–6	9780021188208
SOUND BOX	
Grade K–1	9780021301393



Open Court Reading

Comprehensive Curriculum



Purposeful Teaching that Ensures Learning

- Systematic and explicit instruction
- Spiral curriculum
- Core concepts and skills

SRA Open Court Reading is a reading and language arts curriculum built upon decades of research, field testing, and time-tested instructional models. This program gives you the resources, the strategies, and the support to help you make the difference in your classroom. The explicit, systematic, researched-based instruction supports all learners as they learn to read. The excellent resources support best teaching practices to build a foundation for lifelong learning.

针对性教学，确保学习有的放矢

- 系统性且条理清晰的教学指导
- 螺旋式课程
- 核心概念和技能

SRA Open Court Reading 运用一套经数十年教学研究和课堂测试打磨而成的教学模型，是一门精彩的阅读和语言文学课程。该课程为教师提供完备资源、策略和支持，帮助教师打造与众不同的课堂。它为教学提供清晰、系统且基于研究的教学指导，能够有效帮助每一位学生提高阅读能力。丰富的资源旨在实现最佳教学实践，为学生的终身学习奠定坚实基础。

Research-Fueled Growth

Research continues to be an integral part of Open Court Reading. This proven, research-based program has worked for thousands of classrooms because SRA Open Court Reading has never wavered from its commitment to incorporating research and teacher input.

The authors, who are educators and researchers, have updated the program to include the latest research findings about the most effective ways to teach children to read and write. SRA Open Court Reading is founded upon a commitment to research balanced with teacher input. Key instructional areas build across grade levels to ensure students become confident and effective readers by the end of grade 3.

Initial research in early reading reveals early, explicit phonics instruction is crucial for early proficiency. This critical information



moved Open Court Reading authors to make phonics a cornerstone of the program with Sound/ Spelling Cards, explicit instruction, and scaffolded blending. Additionally, Open Court Reading authors developed Decodable Books to help children apply and reinforce encoding and decoding skills. Later research in vocabulary and comprehension introduced the need for advanced reading selections to support vocabulary development and critical comprehension.

I Teach with the knowledge of 50+ years in the classroom

SRA Open Court Reading has over fifty years of feedback from classroom use. The information from classroom teachers who use Open Court Reading daily is woven into the program’s instruction. Their experience, paired with facts from reading research, adds an unparalleled value to the program.

Implement your reading program with confidence

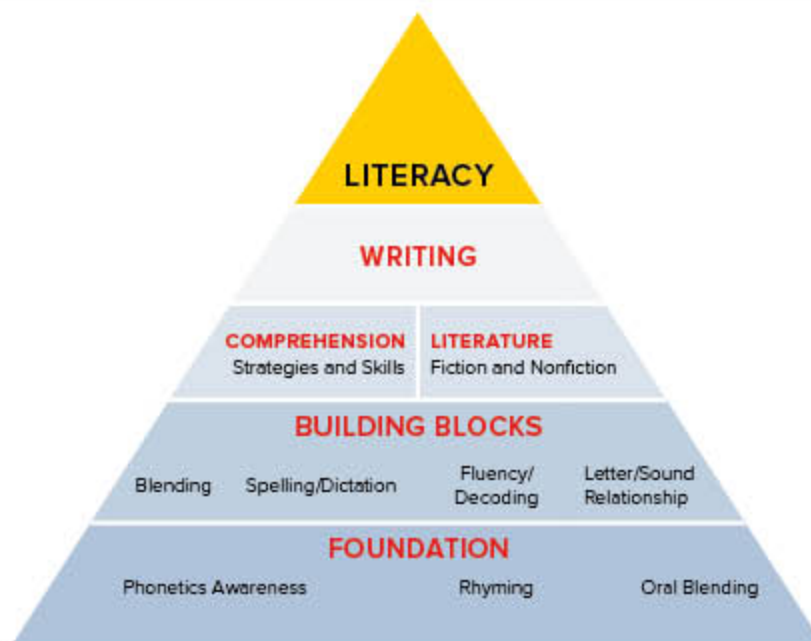
Comprehensive reports from the National Reading Panel and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) support the strategies and instructional models found in Open Court Reading.

Today, Open Court Reading continues to evolve, responding to new technology, valuable teacher feedback, and relevant research findings.



Level	INSTRUCTIONAL EMPHASIS CHART					
A-B	Letter Recognition	Print/Book Awareness	Phonological and Phonetic Awareness	Phonics and Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Writing and Mechanics
C-D	Letter / Book / Print Awareness	Phonetic Awareness	Phonics and Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Language Arts and Writing	
2	Phonics / Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	
3	Phonics / Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	
4	Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	
5	Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	





Unit themes that students can't resist

Open Court Reading contains a diverse collection of fiction and nonfiction reading selections, including novels, essays, poems, songs, and articles. It's a collection designed to challenge students and inspire them to become independent, self-directed readers.

Each unit is built around a theme student's use as a foundation for building new ideas and ways of thinking. The focus of the theme varies across units to include crosscurricular topics as well as social topics students can relate to. Lesson theme can be viewed in the Scope & Sequence.

Key Component Summary

Student Book with Audio CD Level A-D



Skills Practicing Book Level A-D



Student Anthology *Level 2–5*

Student Anthologies include a variety of narrative and informative texts to help students understand concepts such as: key ideas and details; writing as a craft; and the integration of background knowledge and ideas.



Core Decodables *Level 2–5*

Core Decodable help students learn about book and print concepts, as they practice reading essential, high-frequency, sight words. These stories introduce incorporate sound/ spelling as they taught in the classroom and build upon previous sound spellings in order to provide fluency practice through controlled, connected text. Core Decodables are used in foundational skills instruction.



Language Arts Handbook *Level 2–5*

Lessons in writing, grammar, and mechanics provide students a reference book to learn about and check critical writing, revising, and editing skills. The Language Arts Handbook is an integral part of the writing lessons..



Teacher's Edition Level 2–5

The heart of the program, the Teacher's Edition provides research-based, explicit instruction, and modeling, which facilitates teaching Open Court Reading, focusing on foundational skills, comprehension, inquiry, and writing. Every lesson provides support for differentiated instruction and English Learner support.



Skills Practice BLM with Answer Key Level 2–5

Skills Practice Blackline Master with Answer Key provides students of all grades with practice and answers in subjects such as phonics, writing, grammar.



Lesson and Unit Assessment BLM Level 2–5

Use curriculum-based Lesson and Unit Assessments to measure students' learning in key instructional areas such as: phonics, alphabetic knowledge, vocabulary, comprehension, and grammar usage. Formative assessments help teachers plan differentiated instruction in the classroom.



Digital Information

Online Teacher's Resources

Level A–D

Complimentary online resources with Student Book purchase:

- Teacher's Edition (pdf)
- Lesson and Unit Assessment (pdf)
- Classroom Powerpoint
- Worksheet (pdf)
- Placement Test (pdf)
- Syllabus (pdf)

To access these materials, log in to <https://www.mheducation.asia/open-court-reading/comprehensive-curriculum>

Level 2–5

- **Benchmark Assessment BLM** - Benchmark Assessments help determine whether students are meeting grade-level learning objectives. Students are assessed on foundational skills, comprehension, and grammar. Benchmark Assessments are administered three times during the school year.



- **Intervention Teacher's Guide** - The Intervention Teacher's Guide provides instructional guidance for at-risk students with full in-program intervention support. Using the Intervention Teacher's Guide, teachers can provide lesson-by-lesson instructional support for the core curriculum. The instruction includes over 500 professional development videos.
- **English Learning Teacher's Guide** - The support for English learners provides teachers with diverse activities and instructional aides to help students needing extra guidance and practice with phonics, vocabulary, comprehension, and grammar skills.



Sample Pages

Student Book with Audio CD

Unit Opener

UNIT 1 What is the Weather?

BIG Idea
How is the weather around you?

Theme Connections
How is the weather different?

Background Builder Video

The page features a large illustration of a pink pig character with chocolate spots, standing in a field. To the right, there are three smaller images: a child flying a kite in a field, a child building a snowman in winter, and a child in a blue raincoat in the rain. A play button icon and the text 'Background Builder Video' are at the bottom right.

LEVEL A-D

Unit Opener

introduces the Unit Theme and the Big Idea that students will investigate over the course of the unit.

Lesson Opener

Lesson 1 Weather Around Us

Essential Question How is the weather?

Picture Walk

- Can you see the sun?
- How is the weather?
- What can you do in this weather?

The page shows a group of children running happily in a grassy field under a bright sun. One child in the foreground is holding a white paper airplane. The page is numbered 6 and 7 at the bottom corners.

LEVEL A-D

Lesson Opener


introduces the lesson theme and the Essential Question. The images and the Picture Walk questions will help students activate their background knowledge about the theme.

Foundational Skills

Foundational Skills


Listening for Sound

Listen and repeat.




With a sailboat in my tub,
I sit and soak and sing.

Listen and say the words.



Linking Sound to Letter

Listen and read the words.



Listen and circle the **s** sounds.

six bin bus sun


LEVEL A & B

Foundational Skills focuses on phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, blending, and building fluency.

Foundational Skills

Listen and Read

Tam sat on a mat.
Sam sat on Tam.
Matt sat on Sam.
I sat on Matt.



Generating Words

son → Sam, gas

man → mat, drum

ant → sat, bat

lap → Tam, Matt

Your Turn

Think of the words that have **s**, **m**, **a**, **t**, and **tt** sounds.

Blending Words

s m a t t

1	am	at	
2	mat	sat	
3	Sam	Matt	mats

Blending Words into a Sentence

- Sam sat on Matt.
- Sam and Matt sat on the mat.
- _____

Dictation and Spelling

1. _____ 2. _____

Reread

Reread Listen and Read on page 8.

LEVEL C & D

Foundational Skills focuses on phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, blending, and building fluency.




Sample Pages


Student Book with Audio CD


Content Words


Content Words Social Studies

Listen and Read

classroom

Students learn and study in the **classroom**.

music room

You can play instruments in the **music room**.

art room

You can draw pictures in the **art room**.

library

You can read books in the **library**.

Pair and Share What is your favorite room in school?

LEVEL C & D

Content Words teach the key vocabulary words that students need to know to read and understand the selection. The example sentences help students understand the meaning of the words.

Pair and Share questions enable students to extend the word knowledge by asking and answering questions.

Support Words

Support Words


Listen and Repeat


new

A: I have a **new** baseball.
Let's play!
B: Sure. Let's go!

class

A: What is your favorite **class**?
B: I like my math **class**.

raise

A: I have a question!
B: Can you **raise** your hand, please?

smile

A: Are you happy?
B: Yes! Ice cream makes me **smile**.

favorite

A: What are you doing?
B: I'm drawing my **favorite** animal.

friend

A: Who is your best **friend**?
B: Sam is my best **friend**.

Pair and Share What is new in your classroom?
Pair and Share What is your favorite animal?


LEVEL C & D

Support Words teach additional vocabulary words students need to know to read and understand the selection. They are presented in dialogues to provide specific context of how the words are used in oral sentences.

Writer's Craft

Writer's Craft

Today's Weather



Today's Weather by Sam

It is sunny.

Draw and write about today's weather.

Today's Weather

It is _____

Spacing Between Words

A space is placed between each word to show one word ends and another word starts.

Model

It is rainy.

→ It is rainy.

Practice

Check (✓) the spaces between words.

Today it is sunny.

I can play outside.

Your Turn


Go to page 17 and check (✓) the spaces between the words.

LEVEL A & B

Writer's Craft contains instructions in the writing process including grammar, usage and mechanics, and sentencing crafting.

Writer's Craft

Today's Weather



Today's Weather by Sam

It is sunny.

Draw and write about today's weather.

Today's Weather

It is _____

Spacing Between Words

A space is placed between each word to show one word ends and another word starts.

Model

It is rainy.

→ It is rainy.

Practice

Check (✓) the spaces between words.

Today it is sunny.

I can play outside.

Your Turn

Go to page 17 and check (✓) the spaces between the words.

LEVEL C & D

Writer's Craft contains the writing process of different genres and elements in story crafting.

It first instructs students with models of good writing, guiding their practice, and then allowing them to apply the skills they have learned to their own writing.



Sample Pages
Student Anthology
Apply Vocabulary

<p>Apply</p> <p>Read this story. Then discuss it with your class.</p> <p>Vocabulary Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - adopt - entire - face - inch - journey - panic - raged - slick - slope - startled - surface - turned 	<p>Vocabulary</p> <p>Cooking</p> <p>I have adopted a new policy this year. Rather than hiding from my fears, I am going to face them. Since I have always been afraid of cooking, I will begin by examining every inch of a new recipe. It is startling to realize how many groceries we need.</p> <p>I help my mom make a grocery list, and then we drive to the grocery store. We walk inside the store and choose ingredients. I feel panic over the number of choices for each.</p> <p>Once home, my mom says the first thing we will cook is the rice. She turns on the burner to boil some water. It seems like a long time before it comes to a raging boil. Once the water is bubbling, I add the rice. Are those few pieces supposed to surface? I thought they would sink.</p>	<p>Concept Vocabulary</p> <p>Think about the word <i>partnership</i>. The main character in "Cooking" is helped by mom. How does this character benefit from this partnership?</p>												
	<p>Next she lets me put the salad together. Has this avocado turned ripe? Once the salad is done, I reach for the olive oil and manage to knock the bottle over! Thankfully, our countertop slopes at the edge, so the oil does not spill on the floor. I do not need a slick floor right now.</p> <p>Our family sits down to dinner, and my mom says my first attempt at cooking was a success! I will help clean the entire kitchen after dinner, but for now, it is time to eat. This has been a fun journey.</p>													
	<p>Extend Vocabulary</p> <p>Write the word that describes or means the same as the words below.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. ice, oil</td> <td>7. take on, foster</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. long trip, travels</td> <td>8. alarm, fear</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. top, upper layer</td> <td>9. bank, incline</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. surprise, shock</td> <td>10. take on, engage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. move slowly, a small amount</td> <td>11. all, whole</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. rotate, veer</td> <td>12. frenzy, uproar</td> </tr> </table>	1. ice, oil	7. take on, foster	2. long trip, travels	8. alarm, fear	3. top, upper layer	9. bank, incline	4. surprise, shock	10. take on, engage	5. move slowly, a small amount	11. all, whole	6. rotate, veer	12. frenzy, uproar	
1. ice, oil	7. take on, foster													
2. long trip, travels	8. alarm, fear													
3. top, upper layer	9. bank, incline													
4. surprise, shock	10. take on, engage													
5. move slowly, a small amount	11. all, whole													
6. rotate, veer	12. frenzy, uproar													

LEVEL 2 TO 5

Content Words gets students to understand what a selection is about involves not only the reading process, but also the process of expanding students' vocabulary so that they comprehend both simple stories and more complex informational selections.

In this program, students have multiple opportunities to develop, practice, apply, extend, and review the words.

Connect


<p>Connect</p>	<p>Social Studies</p>
	<p>The Appalachian Trail</p> <p>You just read about Ellie and her dog, Pam, hiking the Appalachian Trail. The Appalachian Trail is about 2,100 miles long. It stretches from Mount Katahdin in Maine to Springer Mountain in Georgia. The trail spans fourteen states as it traces along the Appalachian mountain range.</p> <p>It took Ellie and Pam six months to hike the entire trail. The easiest part of the trail stretches between Shenandoah National Park in Virginia and southern Pennsylvania. The trail is more difficult to the north or the south of this section, and is most difficult in New Hampshire and Maine. Although many hikers plan to hike the entire trail, only about one in four each year make it all the way.</p>
<p>Use the map of the trail to answer the questions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> How many states does the Appalachian Trail cross? How can you tell the total distance of the Appalachian Trail? How can you determine the geography of the Appalachian Trail? Is there something about the map that helps you with this? 	<p>Text Feature</p> <p>Maps are images that show where places are in relation to each other.</p>
<p>Go Digital</p> <p>Search for photographs of people hiking the Appalachian Trail in different seasons of the year.</p>	

LEVEL 2 TO 5

Connect provides students the chance to connect what they have read to a short, cross-curricular selection. This allows students to have multiple opportunities with different text features and with social studies and science content.

Lesson Opener

Lesson 1 Movement on the Go



Build Background

SET UP THE SCENE: Tell students that today's selection is about movement. Ask questions that students can relate to. Look around you. Is anything in the classroom moving? What might be moving outside? What are some other things that move?

Essential Question

READ: The Essential Question: How can you describe motion? Ask students what something is that moves. Ask students how this moves differently at different times. Show students how an insect when you open a window, or how a door opens and closes.

Picture Walk

READ: The Picture Walk questions: What moving things do you see? Possible Answers: There is the classroom. The ground below us. The clouds. What makes it move? Possible Answers: They are the hallway in this class. How does it move? Possible Answers: They are moving around in that way. The second leaf on the right moves. Ask: Expand the question by asking how the girl on page 1 is moving.

Foundational Skills

Listening for Sound

Introducing the Sound of Hh

INTRODUCE: The letter Hh by writing the letters on the board. Point to the title letters, Hh, and have students say the name of each of the letters. **DISCUSS:** Point to the letters and say, "Hh Hh Hh Hh Hh Hh." Ask students what words they know that have the same sound.

READ: The sentences on page 1. Tell students that you will read the sentences aloud and they should listen for the words that begin with Hh. Have students close their eyes as they listen. Ask students to share any Hh words they noticed as you read the sentences aloud. Repeat the sentences, pointing to each word as you say it. Tell students to sound out Hh Hh Hh each time you say and point to a word that begins with Hh.

EXPLAIN: that the things in the pictures include Hh. Review each picture, one by one, and ask students if the word has an Hh sound. If so, have them write an h on the line below the picture.

REPEAT: the procedure with the remaining pictures. After students have finished, be sure to review their work.

DISPLAY: the three photos on page 1 (Egg, House, Hat) Ask students to listen, point to the photo and say the word. Continue with the remaining photos/words.

Linking Sound to Letter

DISPLAY: the word list. Have students listen and repeat the word. Have a student come up and circle the letter that makes Hh at the beginning of the word. Have a student put their finger on the first letter. Read the word aloud with their finger moving along to the right. Continue with the remaining words.

DISCUSS: Ask students to look at the words on the bottom of page 1. Ask them to circle the letter h. Invite students to sound out the words, slowly or out loud, if it is helpful.

WRITE: students complete Task. Practice pages 1-4 additional practice identifying the Hh sound and writing the letter Hh. Review students' work after they have finished.

REPEAT: Ask students to look at the words on the bottom of page 1. Ask them to circle the letter h. Invite students to sound out the words, slowly or out loud, if it is helpful.

WRITE: students complete Task. Practice pages 1-4 additional practice identifying the Hh sound and writing the letter Hh. Review students' work after they have finished.

ALL LEVELS

Teachers Guide

Lesson Opener and Foundational Skills
















Level A Unit 2

UNIT 1 • Lesson 1

Name _____ Date _____ Score _____

Foundational Skills

Which words begin with the same sound?

-   
-   
-   
-   
-   

4 Assessment

UNIT 1 • Lesson 1

Foundational Skills

Which words begin with the same sound?

- sit bit sun
- map cap cat
- king sing kid
- six mix mud
- cut mug cup

5 Assessment

ALL LEVELS

Lesson and Unit Assessment

Blackline Master with Answer Key

Level A Unit 1



Title	ISBN
LEVEL A	
Student Package, Unit 1	9789813155794
Student Package, Unit 2	9789813155800
Student Package, Unit 3	9789813155817
Student Package, Unit 4	9789813155824
Student Package, Unit 5	9789813155831
LEVEL B	
Student Package, Unit 1	9789813155848
Student Package, Unit 2	9789813155855
Student Package, Unit 3	9789813155862
Student Package, Unit 4	9789813155879
Student Package, Unit 5	9789813155886
LEVEL C	
Student Package, Unit 1	9789813155893
Student Package, Unit 2	9789813155909
Student Package, Unit 3	9789813155916
Student Package, Unit 4	9789813155923
Student Package, Unit 5	9789813155930
LEVEL D	
Student Package, Unit 1	9789813155947
Student Package, Unit 2	9789813155954
Student Package, Unit 3	9789813155961
Student Package, Unit 4	9789813155978
Student Package, Unit 5	9789813155985

GRADE 2

<i>Student Materials</i>	
Student Edition, Book 1	9780021173389
Student Edition, Book 2	9780076691685
Core Decodable 4-Color Takehome	9780076669547
Core Decodable 4-Color Takehome (Set of 25)	9780076671977
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1	9780076670024
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2	9780076693047
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 1	9780076689620
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 2	9780076677559
Language Arts Handbook	9780076690657
Desk Strips (Set of 12)	9780076764402
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Teacher's Editions Package	<i>Teacher Materials</i>
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780021459964
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780021460120
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780021427048
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780021427055
Intervention Blackline Masters With Answer Key	9780021451456
Diagnostic And Benchmark Assessment	9780076678259
<i>Decodable Books/Core Decodable</i>	
Classroom Set (6 Ea. of 7 Books, 55 Stories Total)	9780076682553
Individual Set (1 Set of 7 Books, 55 Stories Total)	9780076691166
Takehome Stories Blackline Masters	9780076690558
<i>Technology</i>	
Student, 1-year subscription	9780021399550
Teacher, 1-year subscription	9780076660674

GRADE 3

<i>Student Materials</i>	
Student Comprehensive Package	9780076666676
Standard Student Package	9780076666652
Student Edition, Book 1	9780021354030
Student Edition, Book 2	9780076691784
Core Decodable 4-Color Takehome	9780076711499
Core Decodable 4-Color Takehome (Set of 25)	9780076664573
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1	9780076693092
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2	9780076670093
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 1	9780076677634
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 2	9780076662920
Language Arts Handbook	9780076685905
Desk Strips (Set of 12)	9780076764402
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Teacher's Editions Package	9780076666690
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780021461295
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780021461943
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780021427062
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780021427093
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Intervention Blackline Masters With Answer Key	9780021451494
Diagnostic And Benchmark Assessment	9780076678280
<i>Decodable Books/Core Decodable</i>	
Classroom Set (6 Ea. of 4 Books, 23 Stories Total)	9780076695874
Individual Set (1 Set of 4 Books, 23 Stories Total)	9780076689859
Takehome Stories Blackline Masters	9780076661480
<i>Practice Decodable Takehome</i>	
Stories Blackline Masters	9780076792658
<i>Technology</i>	
Student, 1-year subscription	9780021399581
Teacher, 1-year subscription	9780076660681

GRADE 4

<i>Student Materials</i>	
Student Comprehensive Package	9780079004093
Standard Student Package	9780079004109
Student Edition	9780076801237
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1	9780079000187
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2	9780079000200
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 1	9780079001696
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 2	9780079001719
Language Arts Handbook	9780079001689
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Teacher's Editions Package	9780079004024
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780079001184
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780079001191
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780079001207
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780079001214
Intervention Blackline Masters With Answer Key	9780079001221
Diagnostic And Benchmark Assessment	9780079001245
<i>Technology</i>	
Student, 1-year subscription	9780079002365
Teacher, 1-year subscription	9780079002051

GRADE 5

<i>Student Materials</i>	
Student Comprehensive Package	9780079004123
Standard Student Package	9780079004147
Student Edition	9780078999949
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1	9780079000217
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2	9780079000231
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 1	9780079001771
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 2	9780079001795
Language Arts Handbook	9780079001764
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Teacher's Editions Package	9780079004055
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780079001122
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780079001139
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780079001146
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780079001153
Intervention Blackline Masters With Answer Key	9780079001160
Diagnostic And Benchmark Assessment	9780079001290
<i>Technology</i>	
Student, 1-year subscription	9780079002396
Teacher, 1-year subscription	9780079002228
<i>English Language Development</i>	
English Language Development Kit	9780079004154

SRA Open Court Reading

Foundational Skills and Word Analysis Kits



Building the Foundation for Lifelong Literacy Success

SRA Open Court Reading Foundational Skills Kits and *Word Analysis Kits* provide classroom-proven, systematic, explicit instruction to help students learn the basics of reading and writing and progress to reading and comprehending more complex texts.

For grade K-3, the *Foundational Skills Kits* include fundamental elements of instruction that reading research has shown are essential for teaching students to read. This easy-to-use program is carefully crafted to enable your students to decode and encode written language skills that become their basis not only for reading and writing fluency, but reading comprehension as well.

As students move on to grade 4-5, they bring the foundational skills they have mastered to a new level. In these grades, students transition from learning to read to reading to learn. At these grade levels, students move away from foundational skills to focus on word analysis and reading more complex texts.

培养强大的读写能力，为终生学习奠定基础

SRA Open Court Reading Foundational Skills Kits 和 *Word Analysis Kits* 提供经课堂实践检验的、系统的、清晰的指导，帮助学生学习阅读和写作的基础知识，从而能够阅读并理解复杂的文本内容。

对于 K-3 年级，*Foundational Skills Kits* 涵盖了重要的教学基础原理，这些原理经专业阅读研究证实，对于阅读教学至关重要。这套实用的课程经精心设计，使您的学生能够理解并掌握多种书面语言技能，这些技能是写作和深度阅读理解的重要基础。

随着学生升入45年级，他们掌握的基础技能将提升到一个新的水平。在这一阶段，学生的学习将发生重要变化，从“学习如何阅读”过渡到“通过阅读学习知识”。在这一阶段，学生的学习重心，将从基础技能的培养转变为专注于词汇建构以及复杂文本的阅读。

Key Component Summary

• Student Materials

- Skills Practice Workbook
- Core PreDecodable and Decodable Takehome
- Practice PreDecodable and Decodable Takehome

• Teacher Materials

- Teacher Edition
- Assessment & Skills Practice Book
- Teacher Resource Book
- Alphabet Wall Cards
- Big Book

• Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books Classroom & Individual Sets

• Practice Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books Classroom, Individual & Takehome Sets

• Digital Classroom, Student & Teacher License



Foundational Skills Kits (K–3) and Word Analysis Kits (4–5)	K	1	2	3	4	5
Alphabet Sound Wall Cards	X					
Individual Alphabet Sound Cards (4 sets)	X					
Small-Group Alphabet Cards	X					
Alphabet Sound Stickers	X					
Pocket Chart (wall)	X					
Pocket Chart Picture Cards	X					
Pocket Chart Word Cards	X					
Individual Pocket Chart	X	X				
Lion Puppet	X	X				
Magnetic Dry Erase Board	X	X				
Magnetic Letters, Lowercase (2 sets)	X	X				
Magnetic Letters, Uppercase	X	X				
Little Books	X	X				
Letter Cubes	X	X				
Alphabet Letter Cards Upper/Lowercase	X	X	X	X		
High-Frequency Flash Cards	X	X	X	X		
Pre-Decodable & Decodable BLM	X	X	X	X		
English Learner Photo Cards	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sound/Spelling Wall Cards		X	X	X	X	X
Individual Sound/Spelling Cards (4 sets)		X	X	X	X	X
Small-Group Sound/Spelling Cards		X	X	X	X	X
Sound/Spelling Stickers		X	X	X		
Word Cubes			X	X	X	X
Leveled Reading Cards					X	X



Interactive Teacher's Guide

Digital Information

Easy-to-use technology to inform instruction and strengthen students' skills

Teacher Components

- **Interactive Teacher's Guide** — makes planning, preparing, and reviewing lessons easier and faster than ever before with this convenient online tool
- **Teacher Resource Book** — corresponding Approaching Level and English Learner lessons
- **ePresentation** — embedded into the core instruction at point of use
- **Big Books (Grades K–1)** — online book format with listen and read aloud options
- **Professional Development** — point-of-use videos to help teach the lesson in a projectable format
- **Assessment** — digitally delivered assessment with grouping capabilities

Student Components

- **Pre-Decodables and Decodables (Grades K–3)** — allow students to read independently at their own pace, building confidence and reading proficiency
- **Alphabet Sound Cards (Grade K) and Sound/ Spelling Cards (Grades 1–3 and 4–5)** — to introduce and reinforce sound and spelling correspondence
- **eActivities** — to reinforce, practice, or remediate current skills learned in the lesson
- **eGames** — fun, engaging games to practice the skills students have learned



eGames



Alphabet Sounds Cards



Sample Pages

Preparing the Foundation for Literacy
 Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, *Grade K*

LESSON 2 DAY 4 Foundational Skills

Resources:
 • Pickled Peppers
 • High-Frequency Flash Cards
 • Core Decodable II
 • Magnetic Dry Erase Boards or lined paper

• Alphabet Sound Card Qq
 • Letter Card Qq
 • Alphabet Book, pp. 26-27
 • Skills Practice, p. 20

Objectives: Students will
 • write high-frequency words
 • segment words
 • write /kw/ and the letter Qq

Warm Up
High-Frequency Word Review
DISPLAY Pickled Peppers. Use the High-Frequency Flash Cards to review these words you think are most appropriate for your class. Refer to the inside back cover of Core Decodable II for a complete list of previously introduced high-frequency words.
HOLD UP the cards one at a time, and call on students to read the words and to use them in complete sentences. Have volunteers browse through Pickled Peppers to see how many of the words they can find.

Phonemic Awareness

Phoneme Segmentation

HAVE students use the Elkonin boxes on their Magnetic Dry Erase Boards, or draw three boxes for students to copy on lined paper. Provide each student with three marks.
TELL students you will say a word and they should put a mark in a box on the grid for each sound they hear in the word. Demonstrate this process to students, using the word *sat*.
SAY the word *sat*, stretching the sounds: /s-s-s/ /a-a-a/ /t-t/. Have students mark in the correct box for each sound, from left to right.
CALL ON volunteers to tell how many sounds the word has. *Three*. Then guide the class in blending and saying aloud the word *sat*.
CONTINUE with the following words: *it, bun, rap, be, land, in, and pan*. Always have students tell how many sounds are in each word.

Phonemic Awareness activities
 Provide students with practice in discriminating the sounds that make words.

Oral Blending & Segmentation
 Demonstrates how to take words apart and put them back together with brief, teacher-directed exercises.

Alphabetic Principle

Reviewing the Sound of Qq

REVIEW the letter Qq with students. Ask them to give you as much information about the letter and its sound as they can on their own.
POINT TO Alphabet Sound Card Qq, and have a volunteer say the name of the letter and say its sound: /kw/. Show students the picture. Then say the sound of Qq, /kw/.
PLAY the Qq story. Have students say /kw/ /kw/ /kw/ /kw/ /kw/ when they hear the sound.

Listening for /kw/
GIVE each student Letter Card Qq. Ask students to say /kw/ as they take their card.

Alphabetic Principle
 Introduces the relationship between letters and sounds with collaborative classroom activities.

Teacher Tip
ALPHABET REVIEW Have students play the Before and After game. Have them sit in a circle. Place in the center of the circle a set of Letter Cards face-down in random order. Tell students to take turns choosing a card and saying the name of the letter. After the letter is named, say *before* or *after*, and have the student name the letter that comes in the alphabet before or after the one he or she chose.

Differentiated Instruction: Letter Sound Recognition

AL Tell students to listen for the /kw/ sound as you read the word pairs. Point to the letters and segment the words as you read each word pair. Then have students point to the correct word.
OL Continue linking the sound to the letter with more word pairs, such as *qwe, one, qpp, ip*.
EL Have students come up with words and tell you whether or not the word begins with /kw/.

Differentiated Instruction
 Tips for differentiated instruction appear at point of use throughout each Teacher's Edition. More in-depth instruction for both Approaching Level students and English Learners appears online.

Building the Foundation for Literacy Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, Grade 1

LESSON 2 DAY 4

Phonics and Decoding

/aw/ spelled aw

Introduce the Sound/Spelling

DISPLAY *Sound/Spelling Card 43—Hawk.* Review */aw/ spelled aw*. Use Routine 1, the *Introducing Sounds and Spellings Routine*, to introduce */aw/ spelled aw*. Reread the Hawk story, and have students clap when they hear words in the story that contain */aw/*.

Hazel the hawk never cooks her food;
instead she eats it raw.
And when she thinks of dinnertime
she caws: /aw/ /aw/ /aw/ /aw/.
Hazel the hawk likes rabbits and mice
and catches them with her claws.
In August, she flies high above the fields.

Routines

Routines are included at point of use, making lessons easy to teach.

Phonics

Students learn to relate sounds to letters in a systematic and explicit manner using 44 Sound/Spelling Cards. Students also learn to associate each Sound/Spelling Card with a particular action. This action-sound association is introduced through a short, interactive poem at point of use in the lesson.



LESSON 2 DAY 4

Foundational Skills

Blending

USE Routine 3, the *Whole-Word Blending Routine*, and Routine 4, the *Blending Sentences Routine*, to blend the words and sentences. Use Routine 10, the *Closed Syllables Routine*, and Routine 11, the *Open Syllables Routine*, to blend the multisyllabic words.

Before blending the sentences, review the high-frequency words with students.

About the Words

- Have students tell what they notice about the words in this line. *They all rhyme.* Have them identify the initial consonant in each word. *saw: s; jaw: j; saw: s; law: l*
- Have students identify the consonant blend in each word. *draw: dr; claw: cl; crawl: cr; straw: str*
- 4 Have students identify the spelling of */aw/* in each word. *out: ou; cause: au; paw: aw; fault: au; because: au; drawing: aw; sauce: au; awful: aw* Have students identify the number of syllables in each word on Line 4. *two*

About the Sentences

- 2 To reinforce the concept of words and sentences, have students identify the number of words in each sentence. *Sentence 1: seven words; Sentence 2: nine words*

Developing Oral Language

ePresentation

Blending			
Words			
1 saw	jaw	raw	law
2 draw	claw	crawl	straw
3 echo	sauce	paw	fault
4 because	drawing	sauce	awful

Blending	
Sentences	
1	Saul saw the hawk on the lawn.
2	Did you eat the food with the awful sauce?

Blending

Blending provides students with strategies for reading unfamiliar words. Students apply their knowledge of sounds and spellings to blend and read the words.



Sample Pages

Supporting and Reinforcing the Foundations of Literacy
 Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, Grade 2 & 3

LESSON 4 DAY 2 Foundational Skills

Resources:
 • SRA 2
 • Decodable Stories, Book 5, Story 4

Objectives: Students will
 • build oral language skills
 • read a Decodable Story
 • build fluency

Phonics and Decoding
 /oo/ spelled oo

Developing Oral Language
 GIVE clues for words in the word lines and ask students to identify the correct word. Use the following examples:
 • I am laid with coral and soap. *spoon*
 • It is nice to be in one of these on a hot day. *pool*
 • I am eating a twinkling on a dark night. *moonbeam*
 • What I'm in a group, the part of a flock or a gaggle. *gosse*

Fluency: Reading a Decodable Story
 Book 5, Story 4: Under the Moon
 New High-Frequency Word: soon
 Reviewed High-Frequency Words: on, your
 USE Routine 9, the Reading a Decodable Story Routine, to have students read "Under the Moon." Tell students which of the punctuation marks that will help guide them to read with expression.

Checking Comprehension
 Have students respond to the following instructions and questions to check their understanding of the story. Tell students to point to their answer in the story.
 1. Name two animals from the story and identify the sound each makes. *Possible Answer: A gosse makes a honking sound, and a lion makes a roaring sound.*
 2. What animal can roar to the moon? *An elephant can roar to the moon.*
 3. What animals might be on the roof? *A bunch of chipmunks or a flock of birds might be on the roof.*

Building Fluency
 Build student fluency by having them read "Under the Moon" with a partner. Have the partners reread the story about several times. Check student reading for expression.

English Learner
PHONICS AND DECODING The English Learner Teacher's Guide provides more information for student during Workshop who need additional help with Foundational Skills.

Differentiated Instruction
ALL PRACTICE DECODABLE For additional practice with the target sound/spelling in this lesson, have students read Story 4: "Scout and the Goose" from *Practice Decodable Stories* during Workshop.

ePresentation

Decoding
 1. sound close pond loop
 2. spoon pool stool sheep
 3. goose lion mouse cheese
 4. elephant mushroom moonbeam football

Decoding
Sentence
 1. Soon we will choose a paint color for the space bedroom.
 2. The kangaroo got loose at the zoo!

Decodable Stories, Book 5
 Under the Moon

Oral Language

In grade 2–3, students get daily opportunities for oral language development by:

- Blending multisyllabic words on the word lines in phonics or word analysis
- Participating in the oral language activities
- Reading aloud the Decodable Books
- Reading aloud the fluency passages in the Skills Practice Book

Fluency

Open Court Reading foundational skills instruction:

- Contains text characteristics that support fluency
- Models fluent reading techniques through the use of online Decodable Books
- Provides regular opportunities for fluency practice

Decodable Books

- Each story supports instruction in new phonics elements and incorporates previously taught elements and high frequency words.

Comprehension

As students move from decoding words to reading sentences fluently, they must be able to understand what they read. Instruction in the Decodable Takehome Books emphasizes that students are expected to understand what they are reading by pointing out where in the text they can find answers to comprehension questions.

Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, Grade 2 & 3

Checking Comprehension
 Check if students' comprehension by asking them the questions that follow pertaining to "Ida."
 Students should find the place in the book that supports their answer and read it aloud.

- Where might you find a sleeping bag? *It's deep in holes, in caves, in trees, or under bridges.*
- How do birds collect their birds? *They are energetic, or they have big, one-lane eyes, and give milk to their babies.*
- Why do people read books? *It's fun to get out of many kinds of books and they learn a lot.*

Building Fluency
 Build students' fluency by having them read "Ida" with a partner. Have the partners read the story about several times. Check if students' fluency as they partner read to ensure they are reading the story quickly, accurately, and with expression.

Review with students that fluent reading comes from automatic word recognition, or automaticity. Automatically allows students to focus on understanding what they read instead of focusing on the process of decoding words. When readers read with automaticity, their rapid decoding of words seems unconscious. This quick word recognition allows readers to gain more meaning from the text. Have students practice fluency and automaticity as they read and record the text.

As a student partner read, check if they are reading words automatically, with a focus on rapidly decoding words. Work individually with students who need additional support with fluent reading.

Dictation

In grade 2–3, dictation continues as part of the instruction, giving students the opportunity to learn not only how to spell certain words, but to become lifelong spellers. Open Court Reading uses sound-in-sequence dictation which, used in conjunction with the Sound/Spelling Cards, shows students how to spell, sound by sound.

Teachers can model breaking down a word by sounds and support each spelling choice with a Sound/Spelling Card.

Reading to Learn

Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, Grade 4 & 5

Decoding
 Decode words by using the sound-in-sequence strategy. This strategy involves breaking down words into their individual sounds and then matching those sounds to the letters that represent them.

About the Words
 Understand the meaning of words by using the context clues strategy. This strategy involves using the surrounding text to determine the meaning of a word.

Word Analysis

Students must be able to decode words in order to apply other reading strategies and comprehend what they learn. For many students it is critical that they are taught decoding strategies explicitly and systematically. These strategies include:

- Recognizing prefixes and suffixes to help unlock the meanings of many new words
- Learning about base words and how prefixes and suffixes can alter the meaning
- Practicing decoding skills to help develop automaticity

About the Suffixes
 Understand the meaning of words by using the context clues strategy. This strategy involves using the surrounding text to determine the meaning of a word.

Developing Oral Language
 Develop oral language skills by using the context clues strategy. This strategy involves using the surrounding text to determine the meaning of a word.



SRA Open Court Reading
 Foundational Skills and Word Analysis Kits

GRADE K

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Materials</i>	
Skills Practice Workbook	9780076684908
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome	9780076718993
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome (set of 25)	9780076682447
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome	9780076671021
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome (set of 25)	9780076673995
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Foundational Skills Kit	9780021354177
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780021354139
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780076761067
Assessment ATE/BLM	9780076675692
Skills Practice ATE/BLM	9780076685660
Teacher Resource Book	9780076694822
Alphabet Wall Cards	9780076776030
Desk Strips (set of 12)	9780076802135
Pickled Peppers Big Book	9780076805310
Alphabet Book Big Book	9780021310951
<i>Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books</i>	
Classroom Set (6 each of 42 titles)	9780076678303
Individual Set (1 each of 42 titles)	9780076699346
Takehome Book BLM	9780076739653
<i>Practice Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books</i>	
Classroom Set (6 each of 42 titles)	9780076665105
Individual Set (1 each of 42 titles)	9780076693443
Takehome Book BLM	9780076725342
<i>Digital</i>	
Single Class License (1 Teacher, 25 Students), 1-year subscription	9780076681013
Online Student License, 1-year subscription	9780076669080
Online Teacher License, 1-year subscription	9780076675715

GRADE 1

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Materials</i>	
Skills Practice Workbook	9780076689996
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 1	9780076745302
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 2	9780076726172
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 1 (set of 25)	9780076686292
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 2 (set of 25)	9780076661664
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 1	9780076762118
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 2	9780076725090
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 1 (set of 25)	9780076669592
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 2 (set of 25)	9780076690527
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Foundational Skills Kit	9780021354061
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780076705580
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780076748549
Assessment ATE/BLM	9780021433544
Skills Practice ATE/BLM	9780076663941
Teacher Resource Book	9780076689323
Sound/Spelling Wall Cards	9780076678105
Desk Strips (set of 12)	9780076764402
Rhyme Stew Big Book	9780021353989
<i>Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books</i>	
Classroom Set (6 each of 114 titles)	9780076682393
Individual Set (1 each of 114 titles)	9780076674947
Takehome Books BLM Book 1	9780076798971
Takehome Books BLM Book 2	9780076719273
<i>Practice Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books</i>	
Classroom Set (6 each of 91 titles)	9780076662845
Individual Set (1 each of 91 titles)	9780076667109
Takehome Books BLM Book 1	9780076741564

Takehome Books BLM Book 2	9780076727407
<i>Digital</i>	
Single Class License (1 Teacher, 25 Students), 1-year subscription	9780076681273
Online Student License, 1-year subscription	9780076669493
Online Teacher License, 1-year subscription	9780021375233

GRADE 2

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Materials</i>	
Skills Practice Workbook	9780076690503
Core Decodable 4-color Takehome	9780076669547
Core Decodable 4-color Takehome (set of 25)	9780076671977
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Foundational Skills Kit	9780021354078
Teacher Edition	9780076797363
Assessment ATE/BLM	9780021434237
Skills Practice ATE/BLM	9780076664122
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Teacher Resource Book	9780076679935
Sound/Spelling Wall Cards	9780076678105
Desk Strips (set of 12)	9780076764402
<i>Decodable Books</i>	
Core Decodable Classroom Set (6 each of 7 books, 55 stories total)	9780076682553
Core Decodable Individual Set (1 each of 7 books, 55 stories total)	9780076691166
Core Decodable Takehome Stories BLM	9780076690558
Practice Decodable Takehome Stories BLM	9780076694877
<i>Digital</i>	
Single Class License (1 Teacher, 25 Students), 1-year subscription	9780076695522
Online Student License, 1-year subscription	9780076692002
Online Teacher License, 1-year subscription	9780021375288

GRADE 3

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Materials</i>	
Skills Practice Workbook	9780076685073
Core Decodable 4-color Takehome	9780076711499
Core Decodable 4-color Takehome (set of 25)	9780076664573
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Foundational Skills Kit	9780021354122
Teacher Edition	9780076681792
Assessment ATE/BLM	9780021448333
Skills Practice ATE/BLM	9780076664153
Teacher Resource Book	9780076672370
Sound/Spelling Wall Cards	9780076678105
Desk Strips (set of 12)	9780076764402
<i>Decodable Books</i>	
Core Decodable Classroom Set (6 each of 4 books, 23 stories total)	9780076695874
Core Decodable Individual Set (1 each of 4 books, 23 stories total)	9780076689859
Core Decodable Takehome Stories BLM	9780076661480
Practice Decodable Takehome Stories BLM	9780076792658
<i>Digital</i>	
Single Class License (1 Teacher, 25 Students), 1-year subscription	9780076695690
Online Student License, 1-year subscription	9780076692910
Online Teacher License, 1-year subscription	9780021374953

GRADE 4

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Materials</i>	
Word Analysis Skills Practice Workbook	9780079001740
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Word Analysis Kit	9780079004178
Teacher's Guide Ccss	9780079001085
Teacher's Guide Nonccss	9780079001092
Assessment BLM With Answer Key	9780079001108
Skills Practice BLM With Answer Key	9780079001115
English Photo Cards (Set of 4)	9780079001115

GRADE 5

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Materials</i>	
Word Analysis Skills Practice Workbook	9780079001825
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Word Analysis Kit	9780079004185
Teacher's Guide Ccss	9780079001368
Teacher's Guide Nonccss	9780079001382
Assessment BLM With Answer Key	9780079001405
Skills Practice BLM With Answer Key	9780079001412
English Photo Cards (Set of 4)	9780079004222

SRA Reading Laboratory®



Title	ISBN
<i>BOX KIT</i>	
Reading Lab 1A	9780077024666
Reading Lab 1B	9780077024673
Reading Lab 1C	9780077024710
Reading Lab 2A	9780077024727
Reading Lab 2B	9780077024765
Reading Lab 3A	9780076042692
Reading Lab 3B	9780076042968

SRA Reading Laboratory® a proven supplemental leveled reading program motivates students through self-guided, cross-curricular selections. By providing a range of reading levels and personalized instruction, SRA Reading Laboratory® can help you meet the need of all students at any grade level while encouraging them to learn at their own pace.

Trusted Reading Success

- 60+ years of improving reading scores
- Now utilizes Lexile measures for progress monitoring
- Builds comprehension, vocabulary, fluency, word analysis, and independent study skills

Flexible Personalized Learning for Your Classroom

- Supports learning for early finishers, extra time gaps, stations, and independent reading time
- Makes it easy to manage an entire classroom of students at different reading levels
- 50/50 fiction and non-fiction content across content areas to support reading to learn

Confident, Independent Readers

- Content made approachable through short readings
- Empowers students to monitor their own progress and partner with the teacher to determine readiness to move on to the next color-coded reading
- Provides a sense of accomplishment when finishing and moving on to the next color

SRA Reading Laboratory 是一套行之有效的补充分级阅读课程，它能够通过学生自测并自我管理学习进度，结合跨学科的阅读文本，激发学生的学习热情。它划分一系列阅读等级并提供个性化指导，SRA Reading Laboratory 可以帮助教师满足所有年级学生的需求，同时鼓励学生按照自己的步调学习。

备受信赖的阅读宝典

- 60 年来执着探索，旨在提高学生阅读分数
- 采用 Lexile 蓝思指数监测学习进度，培养学生的理解力、词汇量、流利度、单词分析能力和独立学习能力

赋予课堂灵活的个性化学习体验

- 20-40分钟即可完成一篇阅读。课堂上提前完成学习任务的学生，可以在老师的带领下灵活使用课堂上的剩余时间进行独立阅读。轻松管理课堂上拥有不同阅读水平的学生
- 小说类与非小说类体裁文章比例为1:1，使学生能接触各种不同文体并通过阅读学习新知识
- 自信地独立阅读短篇阅读，内容适合入门级读者
- 使学生能够监控自己的进度，并在老师的指导下，判断自己是否已准备好进行下一个阶段（不同颜色标识的级别）的阅读学习
- 在完成一个阶段并即将开始新的颜色级别时，学生将拥有强烈的成就感

*Use this color-coded chart to identify the SRA Reading Laboratory® most appropriate for each student's needs.

	Purple (Emergent Reader)	Violet (Emergent Reader)	Rose 1.2	Red 1.4	Orange 1.6	Gold 1.8	Brown 2.0	Tan 2.2	Lime 2.4	Green 2.6	Olive 2.8	Aqua 3.0	Blue 3.5	Purple 4.0	Violet 4.5	Rose 5.0	Red 5.5	Orange 6.0	Gold 7.0	Brown 8.0	Tan 9.0	Lime 10.0	Green 11.0	Purple 12.0		
Lexile® Measure	N/A	N/A	190-240	240-290	290-340	340-390	390-440	440-490	490-540	540-590	590-640	640-690	690-740	740-790	790-840	840-890	890-940	940-1020	1020-1100	1100-1150	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Grades 1-3																										
SRA Reading Laboratory® 1a	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SRA Reading Laboratory® 1b				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SRA Reading Laboratory® 1c					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Grades 4-8																										
SRA Reading Laboratory® 2a							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SRA Reading Laboratory® 2b								●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Grades 7-12																										
SRA Reading Laboratory® 3a														●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SRA Reading Laboratory® 3b															●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

SRA Reading Laboratory® 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, and 2b are ©2020. SRA Reading Laboratory® 3a and 3b are ©2006





Grades 1–3

Research shows that SRA Reading Laboratory® help young students independently build reading comprehension skills

- Offers high-interest, cross-curricular reading selections and skill builders
- Includes fiction and nonfiction passages in history, sports, science and technology
- Features cards with reading selection, highlighted vocabulary, selfscoring and word study



Grades 4–6

SRA Reading Laboratory® builds comprehension skills and fluency through reading selections in a range of topics.

- Reinforces comprehension, phonics, grammar and word study skills
- Differentiates student learning in classrooms
- Builds strong reading and comprehension skills



Grades 7–Adult

SRA Reading Laboratory® 3A and 3B, build the reading skills of middle school and high school students

- Offers age-appropriate, engaging reading selections
- Develops vocabulary and reading comprehension skills
- Allows students to progress at their own pace



Components



Teacher's Handbook

The Teacher's Handbook provides a program overview and teaching plans to use SRA Reading Laboratory® to maximum advantage. The References and Resources section provides detailed, level-specific information about program selections, skills, and procedures for easy planning.



Starting Level Guide

Students place into the appropriate color level with aligned Lexile® range using the Starting Level Guide found in the Teacher's Handbook.



Student Record Books

Student Record Books help learners independently chart their progress in an organized manner. Learners use their individual books to record their answers, correct their work, and track their scores, promoting student accountability and ownership. Each book also contains the Starter Stories used to place each learner at the appropriate level.



Power Builders and Key Cards

Power Builders are the heart of the program. Each SRA Reading Laboratory® has more than 100 Power Builders—four-page booklets arranged in color-coded levels that keep students challenged as they progress through the program. Each Power Builder has three key parts:

- A high-interest fiction or nonfiction reading selection with accompanying photos or illustrations.
- A Comprehension section that poses multi-leveled questions about the reading selection.
- A Learn About Words section that includes vocabulary and wordstudy exercises.



1. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

2. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

3. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

4. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

5. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

6. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

7. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

8. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

9. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

10. You can be certain to see it to look for it.

Rate Builders and Key Cards

These short, timed readings improve fluency by helping students read faster while maintaining comprehension. Students are given three minutes to read a selection and answer the questions that follow. Rate Builders are organized into color-coded levels corresponding to Power Builder levels that gradually increase in reading skill level.

Available in *SRA Reading Laboratory*® 2 and 3 series only.

Skill Builders and Key Cards

Skill Builders reinforce in basic comprehension, phonics, grammar, and word study skills. Students are directed to the Skill Builders to strengthen specific skills based on answers to the Power Builders.

Available in *SRA Reading Laboratory*® 2 and 3 series only.

Antarctica 98

1. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

2. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

3. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

4. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

5. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

6. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

7. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

8. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

9. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

10. Antarctica is a continent in the southern hemisphere.

Sample Pages

Power Builder

Learn about Wheel!

Read the words you wrote. Which one best fits in each sentence? Write the word.

1. _____ the larger wheel made?

2. _____ made by getting a round piece of wood.

3. I never _____ going to figure out how the wheel of my bicycle _____, but all I want to remember the first time.

4. _____ the spot where I left my bag.

Focus on Skills

Read each group of words. Choose a word from the box that goes into each group.

spin	spin	spin	spin
spin	spin	spin	spin
spin	spin	spin	spin
spin	spin	spin	spin

10

Wheels

Have you ever ridden on a Ferris wheel at an amusement park? The Ferris wheel is a ride in the shape of a giant wheel. You can find wheels everywhere. They are on your bike and skateboard. They are on cars and trucks. Where else do you see wheels?

Read each question. Write a or b.

1. What is the article mostly about?

a. Animal pictures covered from wood

b. Animals that live in the woods

2. Why does the black bear make a den?

a. To sleep for the winter

b. To hide from predators

3. Why do deer live in the woods?

a. Black bears also live there

b. They can find plenty of plants, herbs, and berries to eat

4. Why do squirrels use twigs and leaves when building their nest?

a. There are no trees nearby in the woods

b. Squirrels look for the good nest materials

5. How do chipmunks use tunnels?

a. To go from one bush to another

b. To sleep and to store food

Word Study Skills

1-10

Look at each row of letters.

Add one letter or group of letters from each row to it to make a word. Write the word.

l, r, s, p, t	l, r, s, p, t
z, h, a, c	z, h, a, c
z, x, y, g	z, x, y, g
w, l, s, w	w, l, s, w
s, ch, ss, ge	s, ch, ss, ge

Learn about Wood!

Read the words you wrote. Which one best fits in each sentence? Write the word.

1. This fishy _____ is so small it is a million years old.

2. It takes a lot of _____ for a deer to leap over a high fence.

3. The duck uses its yellow _____ to sip water.

4. If you _____ from your basket, a squirrel might eat them later.

5. The black bear _____ begins to prepare for hibernation in autumn.

Focus on Skills

Word pictures help you see things more clearly. They tell you more about an object. Choose the sentence that gives a better picture. Write a or b.

1. The squirrel gathered twigs for its nest.

a. The squirrel gathered leaves and twigs for its nest.

2. I saw two deer today.

a. I spotted two deer this morning.

3. The black bear snuggled in his warm den.

a. The black bear slept on his side.

4. The chipmunk scurried through the grass.

a. The chipmunk ran through the grass.

5. The woods are full of wild animals.

a. The woods are full of wild animals.

10

Animals in the Woods

Do you know who lives in the woods? Animals! Many different creatures have homes in the woods.

The fish's bear makes its home in the woods. It makes a den in a hollow log or a cave. The bear sleeps for several months in winter.

Deer live in the woods, too. They can find lots of green plants, twigs, and acorns to eat. The moose also looks for food. She hides her twigs in the snowy ground. The spots on the body help it hide.

Squirrels make sturdy nests in the woods. Squirrels peek their nests with sticks and leaves.

Chipmunks make tunnels in the woods. Squirrels dig tunnels in the ground. The tunnels lead to sleeping rooms. The tunnels also lead to rooms for keeping food.

Who else has a home in the woods?

10

Animals in the Woods

Do you know who lives in the woods? Animals! Many different creatures have homes in the woods.

The fish's bear makes its home in the woods. It makes a den in a hollow log or a cave. The bear sleeps for several months in winter.

Deer live in the woods, too. They can find lots of green plants, twigs, and acorns to eat. The moose also looks for food. She hides her twigs in the snowy ground. The spots on the body help it hide.

Squirrels make sturdy nests in the woods. Squirrels peek their nests with sticks and leaves.

Chipmunks make tunnels in the woods. Squirrels dig tunnels in the ground. The tunnels lead to sleeping rooms. The tunnels also lead to rooms for keeping food.

Who else has a home in the woods?

Amazing Planet



English Through Science

Amazing Planet is a two-part science series for pre-school students. It makes use of children's natural curiosity to introduce and explore science themes for young learners in a way that is easy to follow, practical and fun. Through a combination of games, songs and hands-on activities, students develop their English skills in reading, writing, speaking and listening. They also improve their math and critical-thinking skill, while exploring the natural world around them.

用英语学习科学

Amazing Planet 是针对学前阶段学生的科学教材，分为1、2两册。它运用幼儿学习者与生俱来的好奇心，向他们介绍并探索科学主题，内容流畅，实用且有趣。结合游戏，歌曲和动手活动，学生可以发展自己的英语阅读，写作，口语和听力技能。学生在探索周围自然世界的同时，也提高了数学和批判性思维能力。

主要特点

- 与科学和探索有关的动手活动，帮助学生在学的同时发展精细运动技能，培养有价值的科学概念。
- 童谣和儿歌可以改善学生的节奏感，语调和发音
- 在一个科学项目学习的单元内引入跨学科的概念，提升数学、艺术和批判思维
- 与科学一起教授数学和思维技巧内容。
- 提供互联网资源和其他活动资源，方便老师设计游戏、艺术、手工等拓展课程。

Key Features

- Hands-on activities related to science and exploration help students develop their fine motor skills while learning valuable science concepts.
- Chants and songs improve students' rhythm, intonation and pronunciation
- Engaging science projects integrate the concepts introduced within a unit and include skills such as math, art and critical thinking
- Math and thinking skills are taught alongside the science content.
- Internet resources and additional activities are provided for teachers who want to extend their lessons, including games and arts & crafts.

Title	ISBN
LEVEL 1	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813154612
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9789813154636
LEVEL 2	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813154629
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9789813154643

Key Component

- Student Book with CD-ROM

- Teacher Guide with CD-ROM

Sample Pages



Blue Planet

Title	ISBN
LEVEL 1	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071503831
Project Book	9786071503855
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071503848
Flashcards	9786071504340
LEVEL 2	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071503947
Project Book	9786071503961
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071503954
Flashcards	9786071504357
LEVEL 3	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071503978
Project Book	9786071503992
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071503985
Flashcards	9786071504333
LEVEL 4	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071504166
Project Book	9786071504180
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071504173
Flashcards	9786071504364
LEVEL 5	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071504197
Project Book	9786071504210
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071504203
Flashcards	9786071504371
LEVEL 6	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071504227
Project Book	9786071504241
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071504234
Flashcards	9786071504388

English Through Science

Blue Planet is a six-level series for elementary students. It integrates content instruction in science with English-language instruction, promoting language acquisition in a wide range of interesting topics and contexts.

A wide variety of hands-on activities and experiments will help students make a connection between what they can see, do, and touch and the scientific basis of their findings, thus making learning about their world both engaging and relevant.

用英语学习科学

Blue Planet 是面向小学生的六级教材。它将内容教学与英语教学相结合，用大量有趣的主题和情境促进语言习得。

各种各样的动手实践和实验将有助于学生将他们所见，所做，以及他们发现的科学依据有机结合，从而使了解世界的过程变得既吸引人又与生活息息相关。

主要特点

- 有吸引力的、生动的照片。
- 一致的单元设计，使备课更加轻松。
- 开篇概述单元目标和教学重点。
- 在每个跨页中用“Words to Know”标明生词。
- 新的项目手册提供了在教室中动手实践科学的机会。
- 面向4-6年级科学主题情境展示的海报。
- 面向1-3年级学习者的综合闪卡。
- 每个级别的CD-ROM提供歌曲（较低级别）和游戏。
- 综合教师指南提供科学和语言支持，拓展活动，学生自我评估表和单元测试。
- 所有“Words to Know”和阅读内容的录音。





Key Features

- Attractive, clear new design with an emphasis on photographs.
- Consistent unit design to make lesson planning easier.
- Opening spread outlines unit objectives and teaching focus.
- New language signposted in Words to Know boxes on each double-page spread.
- New component Project Book offers opportunity for hands-on science in the classroom.
- Posters allow science topics to be contextualized.
- Comprehensive flashcards for younger learners at levels 1-3.
- A CD-ROM for each level offers songs (at lower levels) and games.
- Comprehensive Teacher's Guide offers science and language support, extension activities, student self-assessment sheets, and unit tests.
- Audio recordings for all "Words to Know" and readings.

Key Component

- Student Book with CD-ROM
- Project Book
- Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM
- Flashcards (Levels 1-3)
- Posters (Levels 4-6)

Sample Pages





WonderSkills Reading is a five-leveled comprehensive reading course for English language learners in kindergarten and primary schools. The program carries the core content from the American English Language Arts Program Reading Wonders with additional scaffolding and support. Authentic stories and articles range across different genres, school subjects, and cultures, which enable learners to become broadly literate.

The program offers a wide range of comprehension questions and vocabulary tasks that support learners to become accurate and fluent readers. It teaches and models close reading of the texts for learners to practice key skills and strategies in each unit. Through intentional instructions, inspiring contents, and critical thinking questions, WonderSkills Reading prepares learners to become successful readers in the 21st century.

Key Features

- Authentic reading materials from the American English Language Arts Program Reading Wonders
- Intentional instructions to master key skills and strategies
- Systematic instructions in vocabulary and comprehension lessons
- Essential questions to build critical reading and thinking skills
- Speaking and writing exercises that encourage learners express what they have learned

WonderSkills Reading 是面向幼儿园和小学英语学习者的5级综合阅读课程。该课程基于美国英语语言文学课程 **Reading Wonders** 的核心内容，同时提供更多支架式教学指导。真实的故事和文章涵盖不同的体裁、学科和文化知识，注重培养学生丰厚的读写素养。

该课程中包含广泛的阅读理解问题和词汇任务，培养学生精准和流利阅读的技能。它提供课文精读指导，使学生掌握每个单元中的关键阅读技能和策略。通过有针对性的指导、启发思维的内容和一系列锻炼批判性思维的问题，**WonderSkills Reading** 帮助学生成为 21 世纪的阅读专家。

主要特点

- 源自美国英语语言文学课程 Reading Wonders原汁原味的阅读材料
- 提供有针对性的指导，帮助学生掌握关键技能和策略
- 提供词汇和阅读理解的系统性指导
- 涵盖建立批判性阅读和思考技能的基本问题
- 口语和写作练习鼓励学生表达和运用所学知识

Key Component

- Student book with Audio CD
- Digital Resources



Levels

5 levels: Starter, Basic, Intermediate, Advanced and Master for Grades K to 6

LEVEL	BOOK	UNITS	WORD COUNT	LEXILE	CEFR				
					Pre A1	A1	A2	B1	B2
Starter	1-3	12	30 – 50	30L – 350L	■	■			
Basic	1-3	12	50 – 100	170L – 410L		■			
Intermediate	1-3	12	100 – 200	330L – 540L			■		
Advanced	1-3	12	200 – 300	400L – 690L				■	
Master	1-3	12	300 – 350	500L – 890L					■

Digital Info

Downloadable Digital Resources includes:

- Monthly syllabus – 1 per book
- Daily lesson plan template – 1 per book (*newly revised*)
- PowerPoint Slides
- Flash Cards for levels Starter & Basic only
- Word list
- Dictation worksheet
- Answer Key
- Unit test (*available soon*)
- Unit review test – 4 tests per book
- Midterm test
- Final test

Sample Pages

Starter & Basic Level

UNIT 2 Fun Together!

Words to Know

A. Look, listen, and repeat.

1. pour 2. mix

3. bake 4. clean

5. eat

Sight Words
the can

B. Look and circle.

1. mix eat 2. bake pour

Warm-up
• This family is in the _____.
• They make _____ together.

Word Bank
pizza kitchen

Warm-Up

Provides sentences and questions for learners to talk about the topic and activate their background knowledge.

Words to Know

Introduces vocabularies and sight words that learners need to learn in order to read the main text.



Fun Together!

Let's make cupcakes!
 Tim can **pour**.
 Jen can **mix**.

Mom and Tim can **bake** the cupcakes.

Dad and Max can **clean**.
 Jen can **eat** a cupcake!

We can have fun!

Read Closer
 Who can pour?

Reading Text
 Engages learners in reading a variety of fiction and non-fiction passages.

Read Closer
 Asks comprehension questions to check learners' understanding of the text. It also have learners practice the skill of asking and answering questions during reading.

Comprehension Check

A. Read, look, and match.

1 pour 2 mix 3 bake

B. Read, look, and check.

1 Dad and Max can clean.

2 Jen can eat.

3 Tim can pour.

Sentence Practice

Match and say the sentences.

1 I can 2 I can 3 We can

eat a cupcake. pour. have fun!

Retelling

Step 1 Number the pictures in the order of the story.

Jen can eat a cupcake!

Mom and Tim can bake the cupcakes.

Dad and Max can clean.

Tim can pour.

Step 2 Retell the story.

Comprehension Check
 Provides various comprehension checking questions to check and ensure learners' understanding of the text.

Retelling
 Scaffolded into two steps for learners to summarize the text and retell it in their own words.

Sentence Practice (Starter level only)
 Enables learners to notice and learn the main sentence structure in the text.

Comprehension Skill: Key Details

Complete the mind map.

reach happy stool short write

Jack can write.

Max is tall, but Jack is _____
 Jack can't _____ the paper.

Jack stands on the _____
 He can _____

Max, Jack, and Sam finish the job.
 They are _____

Retelling

Step 1 Number the pictures in order.

high stool worried stand on

Step 2 Retell the story.

Comprehension Skill (Basic level only)
 Enables learners to acquire the essential reading skills of identifying main ideas, key details, cause and effect, problem and solution, author's purpose, characters, settings, plots, and etc.

Intermediate, Advanced and Master Level

UNIT 2 Little Flap Learns to Fly

Theme: Friends, Help, Friends

Vocabulary

A. Look at the pictures and read the words.

1. practice	2. flap	3. excited
4. jump off	5. hold	6. person card

B. Circle and write the words to complete the sentences.

- The boy looks _____ (excited / sad).
- Birds have to _____ their wings to fly (flap / hold).
- It is fun to _____ together (jump off / hold).
- Birds _____ to catch fish (hold / practice).
- I _____ yoga every day (flap / practice).
- We parents are happy when our _____ children (excited / excited).

Warm-up

The girl helps her friend.
What do you do to help your friend?
I help my friend.

Word Bank

read the map
read a book
do math homework

Vocabulary

Introduces key vocabularies from the text and has learners master them with additional practices in order to read and comprehend the text.

Warm-Up (Intermediate level only)

Provides sentences and questions for learners to talk about the topic and activate their background knowledge.

Genre: Fiction

Little Flap Learns to Fly

Little Flap lives in a nest next to his friends, Fluff and Tuff. The three friends want to go outside their nests and see the world. But first, they need to learn to fly.

"Let's practice. Watch me," says Fluff. She flaps her wings up and down.

Little Flap looks at the ground. It looks far away. He's worried, but he practices hard every day.

Read Closer

Where does Little Flap live? Circle the words.

Read Closer

What does Fluff do with her wings? Underline the sentence.

Reading Text

Engages learners in reading a variety of fiction and nonfiction passages. 4 pages for Basic level, 3 pages for Intermediate level.

Read Closer (Intermediate level only)

Asks comprehension questions to check learners' understanding of the text. It also has learners practice the skill of asking and answering questions during reading.

UNIT 1 Bruno's New Home

Theme: Story Time

Essential Question

What can stories teach you? Read how one story taught a bear an important lesson.

Build Background

Read and say what you think.

- What are the children doing?
- What was the most interesting story that you enjoyed?
- What did you learn from the stories that you read?

Essential Question (Advanced and Master level only)

Provides critical thinking questions that closely relate to the theme and the main text. Learners will keep the question in mind while engaging in different activities throughout the unit.

Building Background (Advanced and Master level only)

Provides warm-up questions for learners to talk about the topic and activate their background knowledge.



Comprehension Check

Provides various comprehension checking questions to check and ensure learners' understanding of the text.

Comprehension Strategy (Advanced and Master level only)
Enables learners to acquire the reading strategies to access complex texts by visualizing, asking and answering questions, making predictions, summarizing, and rereading.

Comprehension Skill (Advanced and Master level only) Enables learners to acquire the essential reading skills of identifying main ideas, key details, cause and effect, problem and solution, author's purpose, characters, settings, plots, and many more.

Summary
Is designed for learners to reorganize the text in order to understand the main idea with the key words and phrases.

Vocabulary Review
Have learners practice the key and additional vocabularies in different contexts to expand their vocabulary knowledge.

Make Connection (Advanced and Master level only)
Revisits the Essential Question by asking students to connect what they have learned to their experiences.

Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN
Starter Student Book + Audio CD 1	9789813154674	Basic Student Book + Audio CD 3	9789813154728	Advanced Student Book + Audio CD 2	9789813154773
Starter Student Book + Audio CD 2	9789813154681	Intermediate Student Book + Audio CD 1	9789813154735	Advanced Student Book + Audio CD 3	9789813154780
Starter Student Book + Audio CD 3	9789813154698	Intermediate Student Book + Audio CD 2	9789813154742	Master Student Book + Audio CD 1	9789813154797
Basic Student Book + Audio CD 1	9789813154704	Intermediate Student Book + Audio CD 3	9789813154759	Master Student Book + Audio CD 2	9789813154803
Basic Student Book + Audio CD 2	9789813154711	Advanced Student Book + Audio CD 1	9789813154766	Master Student Book + Audio CD 3	9789813154810



Title	ISBN
LEVEL 1	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607742
Workbook	9789814607803
Teacher's Guide	9789814626170
Flashcards	9789814626149
LEVEL 2	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607759
Workbook	9789814607810
Teacher's Guide	9789814626187
Flashcards	9789814626156
LEVEL 3	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607766
Workbook	9789814607827
Teacher's Guide	9789814626194
Flashcards	9789814626163
LEVEL 4	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607773
Workbook	9789814607834
Teacher's Guide	9789814626200
Flashcards	9789814626224
LEVEL 5	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607780
Workbook	9789814607841
Teacher's Guide	9789814626217
Flashcards	9789814626231
LEVEL 6	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607797
Workbook	9789814607858
Teacher's Guide	9789814626699
Flashcards	9789814626248

Learning Zone is a revised and updated edition of the successful six-level primary series, English Zone. Cross-curricular content from different areas ensures stimulating and diverse learning experiences. Task-based learning activities engage all learners. New content and several new sections are guaranteed to increase student interest and achievement.

Key Features

- Each level correlates to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR)
- Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL) zones in every unit link English to other subjects in the curriculum.
- Phonics exercises at early levels and Word Studies lessons at upper levels, teach strategies to help build fluency and vocabulary.
- High-interest stories and related tasks in every unit build literacy and reading skills.
- Grammar Zones in every unit explain how English works and offer extra practice.
- Lively songs showcase the target language.
- Hands-on Projects at the end of every unit continue the unit theme and cater to different learning styles.
- Teacher Support Power Point

Key Component

- Student Book with Audio CD



- Workbook
- Teacher's Guide
- Flashcards (Levels 1-3)
- Posters (Levels 4-6)



Sample Pages

Lesson 1

1 Listen and point to the rooms in Ann's house.

2 Look at the pictures. Complete the sentences.

- The mother is in the _____.
- The brother is in the _____.
- The father is in the _____.
- The cat is in the _____.
- The dog is in the _____.

Lesson 2

1 Listen and point to the toys.

2 Look at the pictures. Trace and match.

- The ball is in the box.
- The teddy bear is under the table.
- The blocks are under the table.
- The car is on the table.
- The doll is on the chair.

3 Look at the pictures. Complete the sentences.

Where is the teddy bear?

The teddy bear is the bed. The teddy bear is the bed.

The teddy bear is the bed. The teddy bear is the bed.

Lesson 3

1 Listen and sing.

Apples, bananas, and oranges, too,
I love fruit! How about you?
We eat breakfast!
We eat lunch!
We eat dinner!
Munch, munch, munch!

Breads, peas, and carrots, too,
I love vegetables! How about you?
We eat breakfast!
We eat lunch!
We eat dinner!
Munch, munch, munch!

Noodles, salad, soup, and ribs, too,
I love all food! How about you?
We eat breakfast!
We eat lunch!
We eat dinner!
Munch, munch, munch!

2 Trace the words. Match the labels to the pictures.

breakfast lunch dinner

Lesson 4

1 Match what you like and don't like.

I like = [✓] I don't like = [✗]

2 Ask a classmate what they like and don't like.

Do you like broccoli? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like apples? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like oranges? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like bananas? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like carrots? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like peas? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like sandwiches? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like salad? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like soup? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like ribs? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

3 Follow the maze. What do the animals like to eat?

Lesson 5

Mr. Coyote and the Mice

We pull and pull, the bag goes up.
We hide in the bag under the tree branches.

I don't like vegetables! I want my teddy bear!

Get the food in the bag! Where is your bag?

I want my bag!

Where is your bag?

It's in my case under my bed!

Get out of here!

1 Listen and read the story.

Lesson 6

1 Use prepositions of place to talk about the location of something or someone.

in on under next to

To talk about the location of something, use **Where ...?**
Where is the doll? The doll is in the box.

2 Look at the pictures. Complete the sentences.

Where is the basket? The basket is the table.

The basket is the basket. The basket is the table.

The basket is the table. The basket is the table.

3 Look at the pictures. Match the questions and answers.

- Where is the black cat? In the tree.
- Where are the orange cats? Next to the chair.
- Where is the yellow cat? On the chair.
- Where are the brown cats? Under the chair.

Lesson 7

1 Listen, sing, and circle the different kinds of music.

Listen to the music!
I'm going to sing.
I'm going to dance,
and have fun all day,
when I hear the music play,
when I hear the music play!

Listen to the music!
Pop music, jazz music,
country music, rock and roll,
hip hop, soul, funk,
classical, jazz, blues,
symphony and piano,
rock and roll,
opera and more!

2 Match the words and meanings.

1. guests	a. a special day or event
2. decorations	b. what people give on special days
3. invitations	c. people invited to a party
4. presents	d. what you decorate with
5. celebration	e. how you send information to guests

4 Listen and write the questions.

- How many guests are you going to invite?
I'm going to invite fifteen guests.
- _____
- I'm going to play rock and roll music.
- _____
- I'm going to wear my blue dress and red shoes.
- _____
- We're going to eat Chinese food.
- _____
- I want a lemon cake with vanilla frosting!

Writing an invitation

Invite to my party!

When you are planning a party, one of the first things you have to do is write invitations and send them to the people you want to invite. The invitation gives your guests information about the party. You need to tell them:

- what you are celebrating and what kind of party it is
- who the party is for
- the date and time of the party
- the address and phone number of where the party is going to be
- the activities you are planning
- what guests need to bring

Make plans for a party you want to have.
Write and decorate an invitation.

Party time!





Grammar Spot is a comprehensive step-by-step guide to grammar that continually recycles learned concepts together with the introduction of increasingly complex structures. Units are topic-based and include reading and guided writing activities alongside the numerous opportunities for grammar practice. The inclusion of songs and games makes learning engaging and fun for the students.

Grammar Spot provides everything students need to know about English grammar and can be used as a stand-alone series or combined with another course book.

Key Features

- Interactive activities, games and songs in every unit make the learning process more engaging and fun
- Graphic organizers help students organize and retain information
- Unit reviews included to continually measure student progress
- CD-ROM provide students with additional practice and fun activities
- Systematic writing process helps students improve their writing proficiency
- Theme-based units make grammatical structures more accessible and understandable

Key Component

- Student Book with CD-ROM

Title	ISBN
LEVEL 1	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155619
Teacher's Guide	9789813155626
LEVEL 2	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155633
Teacher's Guide	9789813155640
LEVEL 3	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155657
Teacher's Guide	9789813155664
LEVEL 4	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155671
Teacher's Guide	9789813155688
LEVEL 5	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155695
Teacher's Guide	9789813155701
LEVEL 6	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155718
Teacher's Guide	9789813155725



- Teachers' Guide + Test Pack



Sample Pages

Questions / Verbs - Like / Do / Does **Week 20**

UNIT 8

A. Circle the question and underline the short answer.

Do you like milk? Yes, I do. I like milk.

ice cream fruit
cereal french fries hamburger
soda bananas eggs salad
orange juice water hot dog

Use Do to make questions with you and We.
Use Does to make questions with he or she and She.

Questions / Verbs - Like / Short Answers **Week 20**

Use **We** to talk about things that make you happy.

I like french fries.

Use **Do** to make questions with you and **We**.
To answer, use **Yes, I do** or **No, I don't**.

Do you like apples? No, I don't.

C. Answer the questions about you.

- Do you like hamburgers?
- Do you like bananas?
- Do you like ice cream?
- Do you like soda?
- Do you like apple juice?

Week 20 **Verb - Want**

Use **He wants** or **She wants** to talk about what a boy or a girl would like to have.

He wants a hamburger and french fries.

B. Write what each person wants.

- Jessie wants _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

Questions **Week 20**

C. Play the Food Game. Cut out the red and blue circles. Roll the die, answer the questions, and move ahead.

Go!

- What do you like to eat?
- What do you like to drink?
- How often do you exercise?
- How often do you go to school?
- How often do you sleep?
- How often do you play sports?
- How often do you read?
- How often do you watch TV?
- How often do you go to the gym?
- How often do you go to the movies?
- How often do you go to the park?
- How often do you go to the library?
- How often do you go to the store?
- How often do you go to the doctor?
- How often do you go to the dentist?
- How often do you go to the bank?
- How often do you go to the post office?
- How often do you go to the gas station?
- How often do you go to the grocery store?
- How often do you go to the hardware store?
- How often do you go to the pet store?
- How often do you go to the florist?
- How often do you go to the hair salon?
- How often do you go to the dry cleaner?
- How often do you go to the car wash?
- How often do you go to the car repair shop?
- How often do you go to the car wash?
- How often do you go to the car repair shop?
- How often do you go to the car wash?
- How often do you go to the car repair shop?

Finish

The Expressions **Week 20**

UNIT 3

Use **present simple** to talk about everyday activities.

A. Underline the verbs in the present simple tense.

Jan loves Saturdays. Her grandma and grandpa visit her family on Saturdays. Aunt Sarah comes, too. She brings a cake. Grandpa sits in the chair in the living room and reads the newspaper. Mom works on the computer. Jan's baby brother plays in the yard. Grandma watches him. Dad washes the car. Julie, her big brother, prepares dinner on Saturdays. And Jan is in her room. She feels happy. Saturday is her favorite day!

Week 20 **Time**

Use **what time** to ask for the time.

It's 1:00. It's 2:00. It's 3:00. It's 4:00.

B. Write the time in words.

- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

C. Fill in the blanks. Show the time on the clock.

- _____ time does he wake up? He _____ at 7:00.
- What _____ does she eat breakfast? breakfast: 7:30.
- _____ do _____ go to school? They go _____ at 7:45.

Time **Week 20**

B. Write the numbers on the clock. Cut out and make the clock. Talk with a partner about what you do at different times of the day.

Grammar Review **Week 20**

A. Rewrite the sentences. Use the form indicated in the box.

- She goes to the gym once a day. **negative statement**
- He visits his grandparents on Sundays. **question**
- They go to their aunt's house on Mondays. **question**
- I don't like cleaning my bedroom. **affirmative statement**
- My sister watches my baby brother. **question**
- My father reads in the afternoon. **negative statement**
- He plays in the yard on Saturdays. **question**
- Nick doesn't like to make his bed. **affirmative statement**





Title	ISBN
INTRO LEVEL	
Listening & Speaking	9781447080015
Reading & Writing	9781447080022
LEVEL 1	
Listening & Speaking	9781447078180
Reading & Writing	9781447078197
LEVEL 2	
Listening & Speaking	9781447078203
Reading & Writing	9781447078210
LEVEL 3	
Listening & Speaking	9781447078227
Reading & Writing	9781447078234
LEVEL 4	
Listening & Speaking	9781447079996
Reading & Writing	9781447080008

The Power to Pave Your Own Learning Journey

New Interactions is a fully revised and enhanced edition of the most trusted brand name in English for Academic Purposes (EAP), the pioneer series Interactions/Mosaic. This new edition offers powerful digital tools that support the content with relevancy and real-world application that is crucial to learning in a fast-paced, global world.

New Interactions is a five level EAP series for students studying at Higher Education institutes requiring English as part of their studies.



***New Interactions* makes the perfect series for contemporary classrooms with:**

- Stimulating material referencing multiple aspects of modern student life to appeal to today's young adult and adult learners.
- A rich blend of print and innovative digital tools to support a range of language teaching methods.
- An interactive format perfect for a flipped classroom instructional model allowing students to study at their own pace, independently of time and location.

掌握学习节奏 – 不紧不慢，孜孜不倦

New Interactions 是学术英语 (EAP) 教育领域最受信赖品牌的全新修订和增强版，该系列的前身为 Interactions/Mosaic。新版本提供强大的数字化工具，这些工具与课程内容紧密相关，并注重真实世界的应用，在当今快节奏的全球环境下，这对于学生的学习至关重要。

New Interactions 面向在高中及高等教育机构学习，且英语能力达到一定要求的学生，该课程系列是由 5 个级别构成的学术英语。

New Interactions 系列是适合当代课堂的完美课程：

- 涵盖与现代学生生活紧密相关的精彩资料，对广大学习者充满吸引力。
- 课本教学和创造性数字工具的应用有机结合，为多种教学方法的实践提供全方位支持。
- 交互式学习，适合翻转课堂教学模式，使学生可以按照自己的步调学习，而不受时间和地点的影响。

CEFR	Intro	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
C1					Blue
B2+				Dark Blue	Blue
B2				Dark Blue	Blue
B1+			Red	Dark Blue	Blue
B1			Red	Dark Blue	Blue
A2+		Blue	Red	Dark Blue	Blue
A2		Blue	Red	Dark Blue	Blue
A1+	Green	Blue	Red	Dark Blue	Blue
A1	Green	Blue	Red	Dark Blue	Blue

New Interactions is aligned to CEFR levels



Powerful, personalized solutions to boost skills and engage every learner

Blended Solution

New Interactions is a blended solution that utilizes McGraw Hill's leading learning platform, **Connect**, to offer you the flexibility you need to create the right balance of approaches for your teaching style.

Centered on Strategy

New Interactions is focused on boosting learner success. It is built on a set of strategies and best practices crucial to learning language skills. Formal explanations of these strategies are clearly highlighted throughout *New Interactions* and each chapter references best practices that are included to enhance language teaching and learning.

Relevant Content

Clearly laid out and encompassing modern, clean imagery, it folds in the familiar—technology, social networking, global issues and more—to stimulate and engage learners.

Skills Focused

New Interactions supports important skills across a number of areas.

- It builds not only language proficiency but also systematically develops academic skills.
- It also develops skills that are essential for students to be ready for the future workforce through a focus on group work and collaboration.
- The focus on building a broad variety of skills means these materials help students succeed across a wide range of national and international ELT exams.

Personalized Learning

McGraw Hill's adaptive learning platform, **Connect**, allows every learner to benefit from a personalized learning path tailored exactly to their strengths and weaknesses. Additionally, *New Interactions* contains a placement test that can be used before the course to identify a suitable starting point for your learners.

Turn over for more on **Connect**.

Listening & Speaking

Intro

Level 1

Level 2

Level 3

Level 4

Reading & Writing

Intro

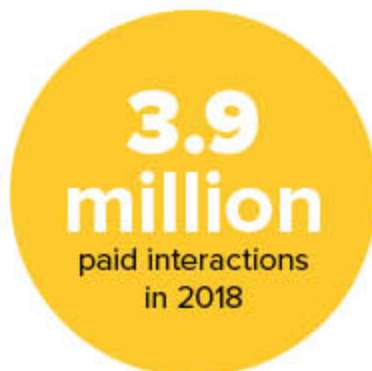
Level 1

Level 2

Level 3

Level 4





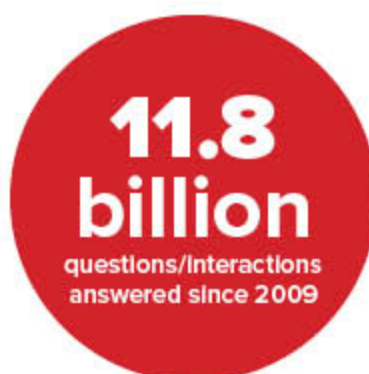
Pioneering Print Now With The Power Of Personalization Through Connect

The digital suite supporting *New Interactions* is based on McGraw Hill's leading **Connect** platform, used by millions of users globally. **Connect** provides an environment that supports both students and teachers with automatically graded practice, assessment, and classroom presentation tools.

经典内容锦上添花，Connect 创造个性化学习体验

New Interactions 的数字化配套资源基于麦格劳希尔领先的 **Connect** 平台，全球数百万用户正在使用。

Connect 打造了完备的环境，提供一系列数字化工具，供学生和教师进行分级练习、评估和课堂演讲。



Connect

- McGraw Hill's **Connect** platform offers a number of powerful tools and features to make managing assignments easier, saving you time creating and administering them.
- Students engage with their coursework anytime from anywhere in a personalized way, making the learning process more accessible and efficient.
- **Connect** optimises your classroom time, enabling you to focus on course content and learning outcomes, teaching, and student learning.
- With Connect, students have the flexibility to study when they want it. Our ReadAnywhere app lets students access their eBook from their mobile phone or tablet. Students can also download a chapter or the entire text if they want to study offline.

Connect includes:

LearnSmart Achieve

LearnSmart® Achieve identifies concepts students have mastered as well as those they are struggling with and creates a personalized learning plan that provides additional practice and helps students deepen their understanding of the text and lesson objectives.

There's a wealth of adaptive learning resources for each different level that help students develop both their reading and writing skills, as well as their language and study skills.

There are lower level adaptive learning resources especially designed to boost students' EFL grammar and vocabulary skills and as they move on to higher levels, the focus is placed on refining the students' written work and further developing their critical thinking skills.

Power of Process

Power of Process offers a hands-on tool for analyzing and reviewing journal articles.

Students gain access to a rich library of resource materials, guided by a scaffolding framework that helps to develop essential academic skills, such as understanding, analyzing and synthesizing. Power of Process guides students' reading, analysis and writing processes using instructor or student selected texts which are aligned to the competency levels. Instructors can assign additional work to students using the repository of pre-selected reading texts that includes over 150 passages of different genres, length and level of difficulty.





Title	ISBN
LEVEL 1	
Student Bundle	9781526890382
Teacher's Guide	9781526893642
LEVEL 2	
Student Bundle	9781526890399
Teacher's Guide	9781526893666
LEVEL 3	
Student Bundle	9781526890405
Teacher's Guide	9781526893680
LEVEL 4	
Student Bundle	9781526890412
Teacher's Guide	9781526893703
LEVEL 5	
Student Bundle	9781526890429
Teacher's Guide	9781526893727
LEVEL 6	
Student Bundle	9781526890436
Teacher's Guide	9781526893741

ELlevate English is an innovative new six-level English language learning course. It combines the learning science behind McGraw-Hill Education's leading high-quality global content with a proven digital platform in one complete course.

ELlevate is designed to meet the needs of adult learners with an emphasis on global and local perspectives, and the development of creative, critical thinking and communication skills necessary for success in the 21st century.

The digital platform allows teachers to maximize their time and energy, so they can focus on meeting individual needs of the students. Real-time data informs the teaching and direction of the class, so teachers can spend their time more effectively.

Key Features

- Engaging content from an international team of authors
- Seamless integration between print and digital content
- *Pair and Share* activities for communication practice
- Mobile Application *Read Anywhere* available offline for additional practice
- Ready-made assessments and assignments available in digital and print formats
- Individual and classroom-based games
- Projects for every module available in digital and print formats
- Modular delivery with connected themes
- Four Professional Zones per level teach new vocabulary and language functions in real-life occupational situations
- Focused lessons to maximize practice time
- Flexible course builder allows educators to customize their classes

ELlevate English 是一门别出心裁的英语学习课程，总共 6 个级别。它融合了麦格劳希尔全球领先的高质量教育内容，并运用了成熟的数字化平台。

ELlevate 旨在满足成人的学习需求，兼顾全球和本地视角，着重培养 21 世纪所需的批判性思维和沟通技巧。

数字化平台使教师能够最大限度优化教学时间和精力，从而专注于满足学生的个性化需求。实时数据为教师提供及时反馈，从而从容掌控课堂教学动向，使教师可以高效利用时间。



主要特点

- 国际专家团队倾力打造的精彩教学内容
- 课本和数字化教学资源无缝隙搭配
- 小组和分享活动，锻炼沟通技巧
- 移动应用程序 Read Anywhere 支持线下使用，提供更多灵活的练习机会
- 有数字化和印刷版的测评和作业可供选用
- 包含单人和课堂游戏
- 每个模块都设有项目实践，支持数字化平台和纸书
- 模块间具有相互关联的主题
- 每个级别包含四个 Professional Zone，以现实职场环境为背景，教授新的词汇和语言应用
- 课程针对性强，实现练习时间最大化
- 灵活的课程构建功能，使教师可以为班级量身定制课堂

Key Component Summary

Print Components:

- Student Books
- Workbooks
- Teacher's Guide (Ebook Online)
- Read Anywhere Mobile App

Digital Components:

- Interactive Student Book
- Interactive Workbook
- Read Anywhere Mobile App
- Platform and Grade Book

Platform

The ELLevate English platform leverages a variety of multimedia learning assets to create an interactive learning experience. Whether ELLevate is being used in a fully- online or blended learning environment, all digital resources are integrated seamlessly into the course and are designed to cater to all levels of digital readiness.



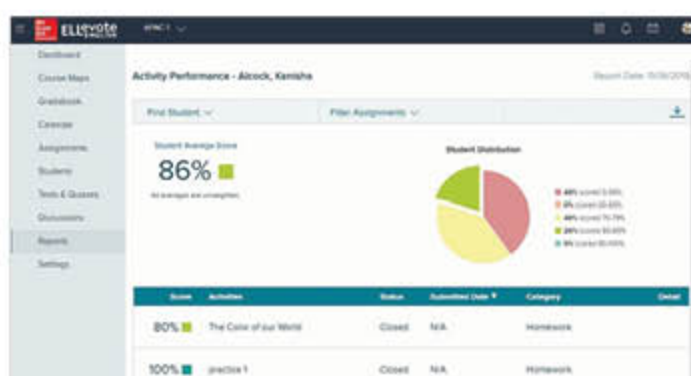
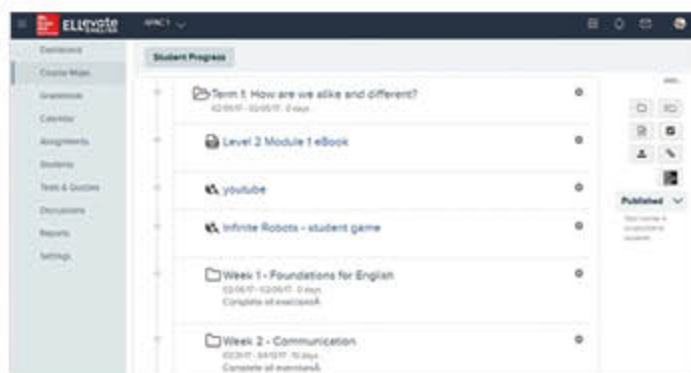
The platform is designed to accommodate beginning to advanced users of digital solutions. It's an easy-to-use tool for organizing learning materials and assessments; scheduling classes, administering students, creating reports and communicating information all in one location.

Key Features

- **Course Map** – The course map contains all the content for a course. The course map is shared by students and teachers with changes made by the instructor immediately available to students. It's easy to navigate, open and flexible. It gives instructors the tools to create their own courses by moving, adding or deleting files.
- **Gradebook** – Teachers and students get instant feedback on assignments and assessments. The color-coded grading system makes it possible to see at a glance how the class and individual students have done on their assignments. Grades can be entered automatically or manually and are weighted and averaged immediately, freeing up time for teachers to focus on their students.
- **Ready-made Assessments** – There are assessments for every unit, module, and an end-of-course exam. Assessments include a focus on the four skills, as well as vocabulary and grammar. Instructors may add, modify or delete items as needed and the weighting can also be changed to fit the needs of the institution. Assessments are available in digital or print format.
- **Digital Workbook** – There are four assignments available per unit. Assignments can be planned at any time and given dates and times for opening and closing. Once an assignment is open, students will receive a notice as well as an update on their calendar.
- **Reporting Features** – Instructors can create a variety of reports to gain insight into their classes and to share with students, parents or administration.
- **Calendar** – Shared calendars ensure that everyone is up to date on assignments and assessments, as well as holidays and school events.



- **Administrative Tools** – Creating classes, adding and dropping students and other administrative duties can be carried out in seconds.
- **Flexible use** – Students can access ELLevate anytime, anywhere on a range of devices. Instructors can opt to use tablets, laptops or desktop computers to access ELLevate's Student Book and Workbook and interactive activities, depending on the technology available to them. Students can submit assignments, take tests and quizzes all via their tablet or mobile device.
- **Guided Implementation** – ELLevate is easy to use, with guided processes and contextual help. Our implementation resources provide guidance on the instructor's role as well as the role of technology, making recommendations which digital assets to use to meet their teaching needs. Our implementation team offers personalized implementation.



APAC I Gradebook

Student	Assignment 1	Assignment 2	Assignment 3	Assignment 4	Assignment 5	Assignment 6	Assignment 7	Assignment 8
Student 1	85%	90%	80%	75%	85%	90%	80%	75%
Student 2	85%	90%	80%	75%	85%	90%	80%	75%
Student 3	75%	80%	70%	65%	75%	80%	70%	65%
Student 4	85%	90%	80%	75%	85%	90%	80%	75%
Student 5	85%	90%	80%	75%	85%	90%	80%	75%



REDBIRD

MATHEMATICS

ACCELERATE LEARNING. CLOSE GAPS. EVERY STUDENT ALGEBRA-READY.

Goal: Simulate the evacuation of a coastal town.

- Determine the number of evacuation vehicles needed.
- Direct evacuation vehicles to bring the town's residents to safety.




Title	ISBN
1-year subscription	9780078986727

Developed in collaboration with Stanford University, Redbird Mathematics meets all learners where they are with an engaging program that enables them to understand, apply, and create at their specific point on the learning continuum.

- Delivers high-quality, differentiated instruction and support
- Provides assessment opportunities for students and powerful reports to educators that can help direct next steps
- Available anytime, anywhere on any internet-enabled tablet or computer
- Help learners build confidence in their abilities, engaging in productive struggle that helps them learn how to learn
- Supports success for all students with learning scaffolds, including hints, feedback, and a variety of interactive modes
- Connects mathematical concepts to STEM careers through in-unit problems and end-of-unit projects

提速学习，缩小差距，助力每位学生成为代数达人

Redbird Mathematics 课程由麦格劳希尔与斯坦福大学教育专家团队联合开发，它是一套让学生爱不释手的课程，有了它，学生在学习数学的过程中将信心倍增。其精彩的课程内容，让学生在特定的学习阶段能够轻松理解、应用并且发挥创造力。

- 提供高质量、差异化教学指导和支持
- 为学生提供评测机会，了解学生的知识掌握情况，强大的报告功能，让教师精准制定下一步教学方案
- 无论何时何地，可在任何支持互联网的平板电脑或电脑上使用
- 帮助学生树立强大自信心，一系列精心安排的挑战任务，启发学生如何能更好地学习
- 通过支架式教学法帮助每一位学生获得学业成功，通过提示、反馈以及丰富的互动模式，为学习提供全面支持
- 通过单元内问题 (in-unit problem) 和单元末项目 (end-of-unit project) 将数学概念与 STEM 实践有机结合





On Demand, Targeted Instruction To Support Grade K to 8 Skill Development

Arrive Math™ Booster makes it easy for you to find the targeted resources you need to address every skill covered in the mathematics standards and make a plan that is just right for your classroom.

- Align your classroom data with supplemental lessons quickly and easily.
- Preview, assign, or add lessons to your calendar directly from standard or skill-based search results.
- Teach with minimal prep, launching scripted lessons, printable resources, assignments, and digital lessons directly from the teacher's dashboard.

Flexible Resources to Make It Personal

These 15-minute lessons easily integrate into classroom instruction.

- Small-group, scripted hands-on lessons and discussion
- Assignable digital instruction and application
- Engaging small-group games
- Small group academic language lessons



Arrive Math Booster offers 15-minute lessons that can be easily integrated into general classroom instruction no matter the instructional model.

Workshop Centers

Small-Group Instruction

Intervention/ Enrichment Blocks

Co-Teaching

Independent Work Time





The Rigor You Need

The Personalization You Need

The Student Engagement You Need

McGraw Hill My Math is Made For You, giving you the rigor, personalization, and student engagement you and your students need to be successful with the Standards – and have fun while achieving that success! This completely re-imagined approach to elementary math learning is fully aligned with Standards and Mathematical Practices, so you can focus on what you love most: inspiring a love of learning.

McGraw Hill My Math 是一套为您量身打造的数学课程，强调知识的严谨性、个性化教学和学生参与度，助力您和您的学生在教与学中获得双赢。课程内容符合美国共同核心州立标准，同时注重寓教于乐。这套课程颠覆了传统的小学数学教学方法，与时俱进的内容与CCSS的数学大纲要求完全相符，有了它的帮助，教师能够专注于教学，激发学生的数学热情。

PreK Materials

PreK Learning System

Explore mathematical concepts and skills through literature with your preschool students. Program includes suggestions for circle time and center activities and provides hands-on experiences for conceptual development.

Includes: Teacher Edition; Student Flip Book; Literature Big Books (10); Math Routines on the Go; Visual Vocabulary Cards; Alphabet Cards; Math Songs; Mother Goose Puppet; and Bears in a Boat manipulatives.





PreK Manipulative Kit

Young children learn mathematics by using manipulatives to represent concepts in a concrete way. This kit helps develop concepts using shapes, connecting cubes, bears in a boat, counters, and more.

Providing foundational support to Grade K math standards, the PreK Program includes the following components:

PreK Teacher Edition

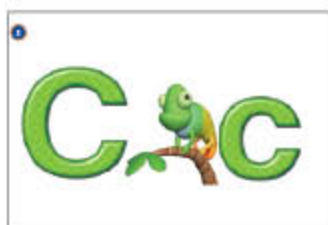
Literature-based instructional plans support early math development.

- Includes ten chapters with integrated lesson plans, progress checklists, family letters, and blackline masters
- Provides teachers with support to help early learners

PreK Student Flipbook

Stimulating questions and spiral review engage students as they relate math to their experiences.

- Contains vibrant visuals and guided teacher instruction
- Supports oral language development



Math Routines on the Go

A set of mini-math activity cards provides quick, easy access to ideas for each day of the school year.

- Provides suggestions for Calendar Time, transition times, and Line Up activities
- Includes handy, clip-on key ring for ease of use



Visual Vocabulary Cards

Math vocabulary cards come complete with the word, a picture/illustration, definition, and learning routines. Also includes Spanish!

- Help students develop math language and communicate mathematical ideas effectively
- Introduce, reinforce, and build student math vocabulary

Alphabet Cards

These alphabet cards reinforce both math vocabulary and language skills.

- Include several math words for each of the letters in the alphabet
- Contain a song about each letter with math focus

Grade K–5 Student Materials *Student Edition with Digital Resources*

This interactive Student Edition contains everything students need to build conceptual understanding, application, and procedural skill and fluency. Opportunities such as vocabulary support, homework pages, real-world problem-solving investigations, and fluency practice, provide meaningful student engagement. Content is organized to address the Standards for Mathematics and emphasize Mathematical Practices. Hands-On activities connect learning to the real world.



K–5 Resources Student Center

Engage students with intuitive digital resources they can access from any digital device anywhere. A homework section lets students view assignments that teachers post through a message board.

Includes: Chapter Videos, Animations, Math Games, Personal Tutors, Virtual Manipulatives, and Visual Vocabulary Cards.



Chapter Videos *Grade K–5*

Theme-based videos tie to the Essential Question for the chapter and model math applications in real-world settings to build conceptual understanding.

Visual Vocabulary Cards *Grade K–5*

Students study key math vocabulary related to their lessons with word definitions, models, and examples. Online tracking gauges student progress by identifying the words they know.

Games from Red Bird Mathematics Grade K–5

Built upon research from Stanford University, Red Bird Mathematics games provide skill practice and reinforce conceptual understanding of key topics. These games provide engaging practice and opportunities to develop fluency within each game is a tutorial for students, with grades K-2 games including audio support with the on-screen text.

Geometer's Sketchpad® Websketches Grade K–5

Engage your students with animations for lessons to support key mathematical concepts. Animations provide narration with “stop” and “play” controls, so students can review the concept in the classroom or at home.

Personal Tutors Grade 3–5

Online “virtual teachers” walk students through lesson problems and examples. Narration describes the thinking process for solving each problem. Students can get homework help 24/7.

Personal Tutor - Microsoft Internet Explorer

Bob Rupert

TRAVEL is 2,781 miles from Los Angeles to the Statue of Liberty in New York City. How? 2,781 in three ways.

2,781

Thousands	Hundreds	Tens	Ones
2	7	8	1

$2 \times 1,000$ $7 \times 100 = 700$ $8 \times 10 = 80$
 $2,000 + 700 + 80 + 1$ $1 \times 1 = 1$



Grade K–5 Teacher Materials Teacher Edition with Digital Resources

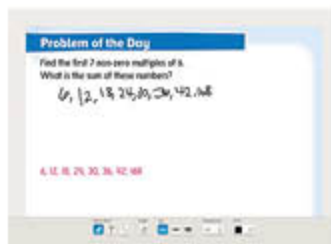
Personalize your teaching, provide rich differentiated instruction, and challenge your students' with rigorous instruction. The print Teacher Editions are perfectly aligned to the digital instruction with point-of-use references to the Lesson Presentations and all digital resources making planning and instruction easy.

Teacher Center

Get easy access to all digital resources, including an online version of the Teacher Edition. You can organize resources based on the Common Core State Standards to personalize lesson planning, instruction, and intervention. Create custom lesson plans, organize lessons in any order, and post assignments online.



Includes: Problem of the Day, Common Core Quick Check, English Language Learners Guide, Strategic Intervention Guide, Diagnostic and Placement Tests, and eAssessment



Problem of the Day *Grade K–5*

This whiteboard-ready Lesson Presentations provide daily opportunities to practice reading, problem solving, and communication skills. Unique graphic organizers help students solve problems in either whole-class or small-group setups.

Quick Check *Grade 1–5*

Digital quick checks for each lesson in the Student Edition allow you to review concepts and skills to monitor comprehension. A standardized test practice problem is also included.



Interactive Guide for English Language Learners *Grade K–5*

Support differentiation with lessons for reading, writing, and language skill practice for each chapter. The guide provides differentiated lesson instruction and development of mathematical literacy with three levels: Emerging, Expanding, and Bridging.

Targeted Strategic Intervention Guide *Grade 1–5*

Give effective suggestions for intervention with resources, strategies, and assignments that provide even more intense RtI instruction.



Diagnostic And Placement Tests *Grade 1–5*

Assess student knowledge at the start of the year to determine any support needed to meet grade-level standards. A complete collection of assessments provides resources for strategic intervention. Found online.

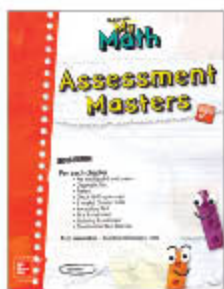


Online Assessments *Grade K–5*

Create custom online assessments, homework, and practice pages via the Teacher Center. You can generate reports and make assignments for individual students and groups. The Online Assessment generator includes CCSS and state correlation options with a variety of technology enhanced question types. Materials are also available as printable tests.

Assessment Practice *Grade K–5*

This blackline master provides tips and practice for achieving success in the CCSSM high-stakes tests. Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment, Power Up for the PARRC Assessment, and 21st Century Assessments offers students opportunities to familiarize themselves with these test item types and performance tasks for every chapter.



Assessment Masters *Grade K–5*

This resource includes options for formative, summative, diagnostic, and standardized test practice assessments. Assessments cover vocabulary, computation, and problem-solving skills with multiple choice, fill-in-the-blank, and open-ended questions.

One per grade; blackline master format



Countdown to the Common Core Assessments *Grade K–5*

Each grade level of Countdown to Common Core Math-matics Performance Tasks contains four performance tasks that can be used to assess student understanding of grade level concepts using real-world scenarios. Each task includes blackline masters to reproduce for students.

Differentiated Instruction

My Learning Station *Grade K–5*

This interactive classroom center motivates students with activities, games, and literature for small-group or independent practice and review. Directions for differentiating instruction for three student levels—Approaching, On-Level, and Beyond—are included.

Real-World Problem-Solving Readers *Grade K–5*

These leveled readers deliver multi-level reading and mathematics skills with real-world problem-solving content to meet the needs of all your students.

- Available in four versions: Approaching, On-Level, Beyond, and Spanish
- Help students connect mathematical strategies to real-world situations
- Strengthen students' ability to analyze and apply mathematical skills

Manipulative Kits

Individual Manipulative Kit *Grade K–5*

Use the most common manipulatives for hands-on learning and differentiated instruction. Includes a handy storage bag.

Magnetic Manipulative Kit

Take advantage of the most common classroom manipulatives in magnetic form. Students can work in groups to solve problems and show their solutions. The magnetic whiteboard helps you easily demonstrate concepts.

Overhead Manipulative Kit

Give easy, effective overhead demonstrations. Teachers can use these kits of ready-made plastic manipulatives for whole-group demonstrations of key concepts.

Classroom Manipulative Kit

Engage students in practical exploration of math concepts with this assortment of common manipulatives for your whole class. Includes a handy storage bin.

Teacher Tool Kit

Easily demonstrate math concepts for whole-class and small-group use. This kit contains stop watches, thermometers, geo mirrors, and more.

Manipulatives also available for purchase individually in order to keep your manipulative set complete.





Additional Classroom Resources

Teaching Mathematics and Science with Foldables®

Dinah Zike, M.Ed., is a nationally renowned author, education consultant, and lecturer. She has invented hundreds of educational manipulatives (graphic organizers) that are used internationally by educators, trainers, and consultants. Dinah has developed over 200 supplemental educational books and materials used in homes and classrooms nationally and in English-speaking countries around the world. Her Foldables® are an exclusive feature of McGraw Hill Education programs.

McGraw Hill My Math PreK–5 Components List

	PreK	K	1	2	3	4	5
Student Materials							
Consumable Student Edition (2 volumes) with Digital Resources		*	*	*	*	*	*
Student Center (Digital Resources)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chapter Videos		*	*	*	*	*	*
Geometer's Sketchpad® Websketch Activities		*	*	*	*	*	*
Personal Tutors					*	*	*
Visual Vocabulary Cards	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Student Classroom Package (25)		*	*	*	*	*	*
Student Editions (Spanish) (2 vol. consumable)		*	*	*	*	*	*
Student Flipbook	*						
Alphabet Cards	*						
Online Student Editions	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Interactive Guide Student Edition for English Learners		*	*	*	*	*	*
Teacher Materials							
Literature Big Books Package	*						
Math Routines on the Go	*						
Teacher Edition with Digital Resources	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Teacher Center (Digital Resources)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Problem of the Day		*	*	*	*	*	*
Quick Check			*	*	*	*	*
English Language Learners Guide		*	*	*	*	*	*
Differentiated ELL Strategies		*	*	*	*	*	*
Strategic Intervention Guide			*	*	*	*	*
Diagnostic and Placement Tests			*	*	*	*	*
Enrich Masters		*	*	*	*	*	*
Reteach Masters		*	*	*	*	*	*
Math at Home		*	*	*	*	*	*
Online Assessments		*	*	*	*	*	*
Teacher Editions (Print) (2 volumes)		*	*	*	*	*	*
Online Teacher Editions	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21 st Century Assessments (K-5)							
Assessment Masters		*	*	*	*	*	*
Interactive Guide for English Learners, Teacher Edition		*	*	*	*	*	*
Countdown to Common Core		*	*	*	*	*	*
Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment		*	*	*	*	*	*
Power Up for the PARCC Assessment		*	*	*	*	*	*
Spanish Teacher Editions (Print) (2 volumes)		*	*	*	*	*	*

McGraw Hill My Math PreK–5 Components List

	PreK	K	1	2	3	4	5
Differentiated Instruction							
My Learning Station		*	*	*	*	*	*
Spanish Real-World Problem Solving Readers Add-On for My Learning Station		*	*	*	*	*	*
Real-World Problem Solving Readers		*	*	*	*	*	*
Real-World Problem Solving Readers Teacher Guide		*	*	*	*	*	*
Interactive Guide English Learner Support Teacher Edition		*	*	*	*	*	*
Technology							
eStudent Edition ConnectEd	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
eTeacher Edition ConnectEd	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chapter Videos		*	*	*	*	*	*
Lesson Animations		*	*	*			
Personal Tutors					*	*	*
Digital eTools		*	*	*	*	*	*
Online Assessmentst		*	*	*	*	*	*
Apps		*	*	*	*	*	*
Redbird Mathematics	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Building Blocks	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manipulatives							
Individual Manipulative Kit	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Classroom Manipulative Kit	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Magnetic Manipulative Kit	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Overhead Manipulative Kit	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Teacher Tool Kit	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Additional Classroom Resources							
Teaching Mathematics and Science with Foldables*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Complete Learning System	*						
Mother Goose Puppet	*						

Title	ISBN
GRADE PREK	
Complete Learning System	9780021293056
Pre-K Manipulative Kit	9780021081639
Teacher Edition	9780021281381
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780021297207
Student Flipbook	9780021289394
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780021297221
Math Routines on the Go	9780021289356
Visual Vocabulary Cards	9780021289370
Alphabet Cards	9780021289363
STUDENT EDITIONS (PRINT) PLUS ONLINE STUDENT CENTER	
Grade K, 1-year bundle	9780079063021
Grade 1, 1-year bundle	9780079063038
Grade 2, 1-year bundle	9780079063045
Grade 3, 1-year bundle	9780079063052
Grade 4, 1-year bundle	9780079063069
Grade 5, 1-year bundle	9780079063076
ONLINE STUDENT CENTER	
Grade K, 1-year bundle	9780079061287
Grade 1, 1-year bundle	9780079061232
Grade 2, 1-year bundle	9780079061249
Grade 3, 1-year bundle	9780079061256
Grade 4, 1-year bundle	9780079061263
Grade 5, 1-year bundle	9780079061270
STUDENT EDITIONS (PRINT ONLY)	
Grade K, Volume 1	9780079057679
Grade K, Volume 2	9780079057686
Grade 1, Volume 1	9780076789962
Grade 1, Volume 2	9780079061218
Grade 2, Volume 1	9780079061225
Grade 2, Volume 2	9780079057600
Grade 3, Volume 1	9780079057617
Grade 3, Volume 2	9780079057624
Grade 4, Volume 1	9780079057631
Grade 4, Volume 2	9780079057648
Grade 5, Volume 1	9780079057655
Grade 5, Volume 2	9780079057662
TEACHER EDITIONS (PRINT ONLY)	
Grade K, Volume 1	9780079057792
Grade K, Volume 2	9780079057808
Grade 1, Volume 1	9780079057693
Grade 1, Volume 2	9780079057709
Grade 2, Volume 1	9780079057716
Grade 2, Volume 2	9780079057723
Grade 3, Volume 1	9780079057730
Grade 3, Volume 2	9780079057747

Grade 4, Volume 1	9780079057754
Grade 4, Volume 2	9780079057761
Grade 5, Volume 1	9780079057778
Grade 5, Volume 2	9780079057785
TEACHER EDITIONS (ONLINE ONLY)	
Grade K, 1-year bundle	9780079061348
Grade 1, 1-year bundle	9780079061294
Grade 2, 1-year bundle	9780079061300
Grade 3, 1-year bundle	9780079061317
Grade 4, 1-year bundle	9780079061324
Grade 5, 1-year bundle	9780079061331
ASSESSMENT PRACTICE <i>Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment</i>	
Grade K	9780021320622
Grade 1	9780021311798
Grade 2	9780021311750
Grade 3	9780021302468
Grade 4	9780021302499
Grade 5	9780021312917
Power Up for the PARCC Assessment	
Grade K	9780021347858
Grade 1	9780021347865
Grade 2	9780021347872
Grade 3	9780021347889
Grade 4	9780021347896
Grade 5	9780021347919
My Math 21st Century Assessments English	
Grade K	9780076674350
Grade 1	9780076674367
Grade 2	9780076674374
Grade 3	9780076674381
Grade 4	9780076674398
Grade 5	9780076674404
ASSESSMENT MASTERS	
Grade K	9780021161775
Grade 1	9780021161782
Grade 2	9780021161799
Grade 3	9780021162093
Grade 4	9780021162109
Grade 5	9780021162116
COUNTDOWN TO THE COMMON CORE ASSESSMENTS	
Grade K	9780021347841
Grade 1	9780021386222
Grade 2	9780021382125
Grade 3	9780021382132
Grade 4	9780021382149
Grade 5	9780021382156
MY LEARNING STATION	
Grade K	9780021171590

Grade 1	9780021171606
Grade 2	9780021171613
Grade 3	9780021171620
Grade 4	9780021171637
Grade 5	9780021171644
REAL-WORLD PROBLEM-SOLVING READERS <i>Approaching</i>	
Grade K	9780021128938
Grade 1	9780021128945
Grade 2	9780021128952
Grade 3	9780021128969
Grade 4	9780021128976
Grade 5	9780021128983
Approaching Deluxe 6-Packs (6 copies of each title)	
Grade K	9780021128990
Grade 1	9780021129003
Grade 2	9780021129010
Grade 3	9780021129027
Grade 4	9780021129034
Grade 5	9780021129041
On-Level	
Grade K	9780021073795
Grade 1	9780021073818
Grade 2	9780021073825
Grade 3	9780021073832
Grade 4	9780021073849
Grade 5	9780021073856
On-Level Deluxe 6-Packs (6 copies of each title)	
Grade K	9780021073597
Grade 1	9780021073610
Grade 2	9780021073627
Grade 3	9780021073634
Grade 4	9780021073641
Grade 5	9780021073658
Beyond	
Grade K	9780021129058
Grade 1	9780021129065
Grade 2	9780021129072
Grade 3	9780021129089
Grade 4	9780021129096
Grade 5	9780021129102
Beyond Deluxe 6-Packs (6 copies of each title)	
Grade K	9780021129119
Grade 1	9780021129126
Grade 2	9780021129133
Grade 3	9780021129140
Grade 4	9780021129157
Grade 5	9780021129164

Teacher Guides

Grade K	9780021171538
Grade 1	9780021171545
Grade 2	9780021171552
Grade 3	9780021171569
Grade 4	9780021171576
Grade 5	9780021171583

Big Books English

Grade K	9780021071579
Grade 1	9780021080298
Grade 2	9780021080281

MANIPULATIVE KITS**INDIVIDUAL MANIPULATIVE KIT**

Grade K	9780021064779
Grade 1–2	9780021064786
Grade 3–5	9780021064793

MAGNETIC MANIPULATIVE KIT

Grade K–5	9780021064861
-----------	---------------

OVERHEAD MANIPULATIVE KIT

Grade K–2	9780021064847
Grade 3–5	9780021064854

CLASSROOM MANIPULATIVE KIT

Grade K	9780079061720
Grade 1–2	9780079061737
Grade 3–5	9780079061744

TEACHER TOOL KIT

Grade K–2	9780021064878
Grade 3–5	9780021064885

TEACHING MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE WITH FOLDABLES®

Grade K–5	9780021083220
-----------	---------------

MY MATH - MANIPULATIVES FOR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASES

2 Color Counters/1000	MAC050
2 Color Counters/500	MAC026
2 Sided Graphing Mat	MAC033
3 Color Spinner	MAC029
4 Color Spinner	MAC007
Attribute Blocks/60	MAC009
Attribute Buttons/48	MAC001
Base Ten Cube/1	MAC038
Base Ten Flats/50	MAC039
Base Ten Rods/200	MAC040
Base Ten Units/500	MAC041
Blank Cubes With Labels	MAC052
Color Tiles/800	MAC030
Demonstration Clock	MAC031
Fraction Circles/51	MAC016
Fraction Tiles/51	MAC015
Geoboards	MAC048
Green Connecting Cubes/200	MAC028GRN
Money/Bills/250	MAC042
Money/Bills/750	MAC051
Money/Coins/Dimes/250	MAC045
Money/Coins/Half Dollar/50	MAC043

Money/Coins/Nickles/500	MAC046
Money/Coins/Pennies/500	MAC047
Money/Coins/Quarters/100	MAC044
Number Cubes, Blue, 5-10, Pkg. of 12	9780079061713
Math Number Cubes, Red, 0 to 5, Pkg. of 12	9780079061706
Orange Connecting Cubes/200	MAC028ORG
Pattern Blocks/1200	MAC027
Plastic Geometric Models Set Of 7	MAC032
Purple Connecting Cubes/200	MAC028PUR
Red Connecting Cubes/200	MAC028RED
Rocker Balance	3164SRA
Student Clock	MAC004
Student Clocks, Pkg. of 15	9780079061683
Transparent Spinner	MAC019
Wooden Geometric Solids/7	MAC105
Yellow Connecting Cubes/200	MAC028YEL
Place Value Disks, Pkg. of 140	9780079061690
Bears on a Boat (5 boats, 60 bears)	9780078979033
Metric Unit of Mass	9780021354467

ALEKS®

2019 SIIA CODIE™ Award Winner Best Mathematics Instructional Solution for Grades 9–12 and Higher Education

Title	ISBN
STANDALONE FULL ALEKS®	
1-year subscription	9781935485063
10-month subscription	9781935485308
9-month subscription	9781935485056
7-month subscription	9781935485049
5-month subscription	9781935485032
3-month subscription	9781935485025
2-month subscription	9781935485018
1-month subscription	9781935485001
QUICK TABLES	
1-year subscription	9781935485124
9-month subscription	9781935485117
5-month subscription	9781935485100
AP STATISTICS	
1-year subscription	9781935485148
9-month subscription	9781935485094
5-month subscription	9781935485087

Driven by Artificial Intelligence, Personalized for Every Student

Teach math the way student learn with **ALEKS®** — a truly adaptive, data-driven instructional solution. ALEKS® provides educators with a research-based, differentiated math curriculum that ensures success for every math student.

- Introduce online, individualized math learning and assessment for Grades 3–12 to identify gaps in student knowledge
- Features an adaptive learning environment with open-response questioning
- Access programs from home or school anytime via a web-based interface
- Choose bilingual courses in English and Spanish
- Utilize QuickTables, a math fact mastery program for basic math skill practice and remediation

New ALEKS Insights tool alerts instructors when students might be at risk of falling behind so that immediate action can be taken.

Contact your sales representative to discuss ALEKS® standalone or ALEKS® bundled with many McGraw Hill Education Math Programs for elementary, secondary, and intervention

赋能人工智能，打造个性化课程

ALEKS® — 教授数学最有效的方式就是因材施教。

它是一套真正实现自适应学习、数据驱动的教学解决方案。它是一套研究型的、差异化的数学课程，确保每位学生在数学学习上的成功。

- 针对 3 至 12 年级的学生，推出上的个性化数学学习体验和学习成果评估功能，实现精准查缺补漏。
- 提供自适应学习环境，包含大量开放式问题
- 通过网络，在家或学校随时随地自由访问 ALEKS
- 利用 QuickTables（数学实际握情况测验程序）进行基本的数学能力练习和查缺补漏

当学生存在“掉队”风险，全新 ALEKS Insights 工具可及时地提醒教师采取措施。

请联系您的销售代表，以了解更多关于ALEKS®的信息，可单独购买ALEKS®，也可与麦格劳希尔教育的其他小学、中学和介入型数学课程一起作为搭配购买。

The screenshot shows the ALEKS Instructor Administration interface. The main content area is titled 'Kelli Cofield - Insights' and displays a 'Failed Topics' section. A message states: 'Failed Topics: ALEKS has detected students who are experiencing difficulties in learning the following topics. These topics have been attempted multiple times without success.' Below this, a dropdown menu shows 'All Classes (2)' and a filter for 'Failed Topics: Last 7 Days'. The main table lists failed topics, with the selected topic being 'Word problem with division of two decimals'. A table below this shows student performance data for three students.

Name	Class	Time on Topic	Learning Sequence
<input type="radio"/> Anderson, Cody *	Math 101	62m 37s	●●●●●●●●
<input type="radio"/> Bellinger, Marietta	Math 101 / Pre-Algebra A	69m 25s	●●●●●●●●
<input type="radio"/> Steiner, Brian	Math 101	26m 02s	●●●●●●●●

Below the table, there are two additional failed topics listed with their respective counts:

- Division with trailing zeros: Problem Type 2 (2)
- Decimal subtraction: Advanced (2)



Reveal Math Family



A POWERFUL AND PURPOSEFUL MATHEMATICS LEARNING EXPERIENCE

Reveal Math™, a complete K–12 core program, encourages students to explore, discover, collaborate and engage in rich tasks, mathematical discourse, and hands-on learning experiences to reveal the mathematics found all around them. The Reveal Math blended learning experience was designed to include purposeful print and digital components focused on sparking student curiosity and providing teachers with flexible implementation options.

强大而实用的全新数学学习体验

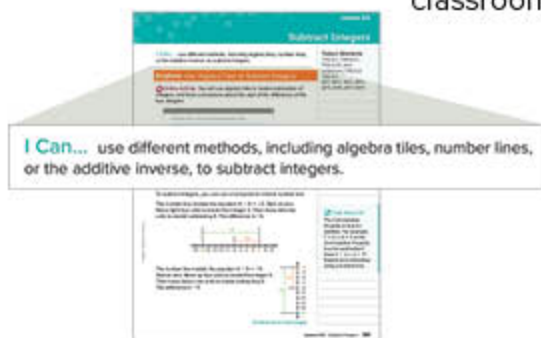
Reveal Math™ 是一套完整的 K–12 年级的核心数学课程，它鼓励学生探索、发现并与他人合作，引领学生开展任务，学习数学语篇并开展实践操作，探究生活中无处不在的数学问题。

Reveal Math 提供混合式的学习体验，配有精炼的纸质课本和数字化教学资源，注重激发学生的学习兴趣，同时为教学提供最大灵活性。

Reveal curiosity with mathematical exploration and discovery that deepens conceptual understanding.

Reveal understanding with insightful instructional resources to more effectively differentiate and promote a positive student mindset.

Reveal possibilities with purposeful technology that creates an active classroom experience.



- Research-based best practices
- Rigor and access for all students
- Emphasis on conceptual understanding



- Interactive lessons
- Videos and animations
- Personalized adaptive practice



- Digital assessment options
- Tech-enhanced question types
- Reporting data dashboard

- **World-class advisor team:** Cathy Seeley, Ed.D., Raj Shah, Ph.D., Cheryl Tobey, M.Ed., Dinah Zike, M.Ed., and Walter Secada, Ph.D.
- **Rich tasks:** Online Explore activities begin with an open-ended question and require deep conceptual thinking from the learner.
- **Mathematical discourse:** Talk About It! prompts build mathematical discourse skills as students learn to clarify their thinking and defend their rationale.
- **Productive struggle:** Problems with multiple solution paths encourage productive struggle and challenge student thinking.
- **Growth mindset:** Mindset Matters tips in the Teacher Edition provide strategies for encouraging a growth mindset and productive approaches to problem solving.
- **Formative assessment:** Each module features a Cheryl Tobey Formative Assessment Math Probe to target common misconceptions about a particular mathematical concept.
- **Engaging technology:** Designed with student engagement in mind, the digital resources in Reveal Math include animations, videos, and interactive problems to enhance context and learning.
- **Web Sketchpad®:** Web Sketchpad® activities, powered by Geometer's Sketchpad and included with the program, enhance understanding by dynamically demonstrating math concepts in action.
- **Desmos:** The best-in-class Desmos graphing calculator, easily accessible in Reveal Math, allows students to quickly and easily create visual representations of math.
- **ALEKS®:** Integration between Reveal Math and ALEKS provides support for students at every level via the power of adaptive technology.
- **Integrated intervention:** Arrive Math™ Take Another Look digital mini-lessons supplement core instruction with targeted skill support and extra practice. About 100 of these digital, student driven lessons are included in each Reveal Math course.
- **Dynamic reporting:** Drawing on performance data from student assessments and activities, the Reveal Math reports and recommendations provide teachers and administrators with the information they need to monitor and adjust instruction on a daily basis.
- **Spanish support:** Language Development Handbooks provide specific resources and tips for building English language proficiency. Plus, the Interactive Student Editions are available in Spanish for every course!



Reveal Math

Elementary School Level

Reveal MATH™



Reveal the Full Potential in Every Student

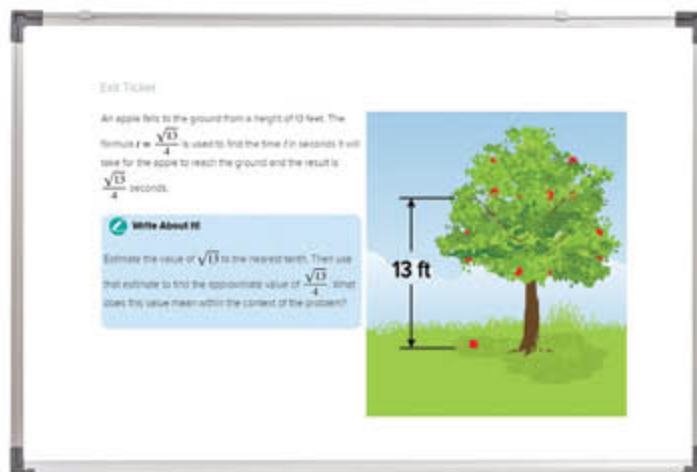
Reveal Math™ is a coherent, vertically aligned K–12 core math solution that empowers educators to uncover the mathematician in every student through powerful explorations, rich mathematical discourse, and timely individualized learning opportunities.

深挖数学潜能，打造最强大脑

Reveal Math™ 是一套适合K至12年级的核心数学解决方案，其课程结构连续性一脉相承。课程通过探究问题、使用数学语篇以及及时根据学生个体情况定制学习方案，帮助教师最大程度挖掘学生的数学天赋。

Teacher Resources

With robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology resources, *Reveal Math* saves valuable planning time to allow you to focus on your students. Help each student develop problem solving and higher order thinking skills by providing the right content at the right time with the help of *Reveal Math*.



Student Resources

Reveal Math provides students with the opportunity to develop problem solving habits that will serve them as lifelong learners. As they dive into rich tasks, productively struggle with challenging problems, and gain confidence as they persevere toward solutions, students will find themselves developing into mathematical thinkers ready to demonstrate their knowledge and skills.

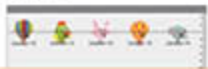
Lesson 6-2

Opposites and Absolute Value

Learning Objective: Understand the absolute value of rational numbers and how to order these numbers.

Explore: Opposites and Absolute Value


Online Activity: You will use Web Sketchpad to explore opposites and absolute value.




Learn: Find Opposites

Integers are opposites when they are the same distance from zero on a number line, in opposite directions. The opposite of a positive integer is indicated by using the notation $-()$, which is read the opposite of $()$. The opposite of a negative integer is indicated by using the notation $-(-)$, which is read the opposite of negative $()$.

-3 is the opposite of 3. 3 is the opposite of -3 .



5 and -5 are opposites. -5 and 5 are opposites.



What Vocabulary Will You Learn?
absolute value
opposites

Talk About It
Explain why 0 is its own opposite.

Lesson 6-2 • Opposites and Absolute Value 199





COURSE 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Ratios and Rates
Module 2	Fractions, Decimals, and Percents
Module 3	Compute with Multi-Digit Numbers and Fractions Integers,
Module 4	Rational Numbers, and the Coordinate Plane Numerical and
Module 5	Algebraic Expressions
Module 6	Equations and Inequalities
Module 7	Relationships Between Two Variables
Module 8	Area
Module 9	Volume and Surface Area
Module 10	Statistical Measures and Displays



COURSE 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Proportional Relationships
Module 2	Solve Percent Problems
Module 3	Operations with Integers
Module 4	Operations with Rational Numbers
Module 5	Simplify Algebraic Expressions
Module 6	Write and Solve Equations
Module 7	Write and Solve Inequalities
Module 8	Geometric Figures
Module 9	Measure Figures
Module 10	Probability
Module 11	Sampling and Statistics



COURSE 3 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Exponents and Scientific Notation
Module 2	Real Numbers
Module 3	Solve Equations with Variables on Each Side Linear
Module 4	Relationships and Slope
Module 5	Functions
Module 6	Systems of Linear Equations
Module 7	Triangles and the Pythagorean
Module 8	Theorem Transformations
Module 9	Congruence and Similarity
Module 10	Volume
Module 11	Scatter Plots and Two-Way Tables

REVEAL MATH COURSE 1

Title	ISBN
STUDENT BUNDLES	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076959891
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076959648
Student Bundle with ALEKS and Arrive Math Booster, 1-year subscription	9780076985739
STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076673704
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780078997631
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076673728
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997143
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780079029249
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997204
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078991752
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076975891

REVEAL MATH COURSE 2

Title	ISBN
STUDENT BUNDLES	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076959907
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076959655
Student Bundle with ALEKS and Arrive Math Booster, 1-year subscription	9780076985753
STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076674923
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780078997648
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076673742
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997150
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780079029256
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997235
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078991769
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076975907

REVEAL MATH COURSE 3

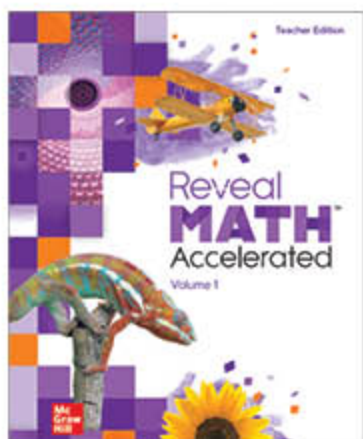
Title	ISBN
STUDENT BUNDLES	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076959921
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076959662
Student Bundle with ALEKS and Arrive Math Booster, 1-year subscription	9780076985760
STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076674930
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780078997679
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076673759
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	978-007-8997181
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076900848
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997242
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078991776
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076975914



Reveal Math

Accelerated

Reveal MATH™ Accelerated



Reveal the Full Potential in Every Student

Reveal Math™ Accelerated is the solution for educators preparing middle school students to take Algebra 1 in the 9th grade. Rich tasks, rigorous math content, and timely individualized learning opportunities help students develop mathematical habits leading to deep, conceptual understanding.

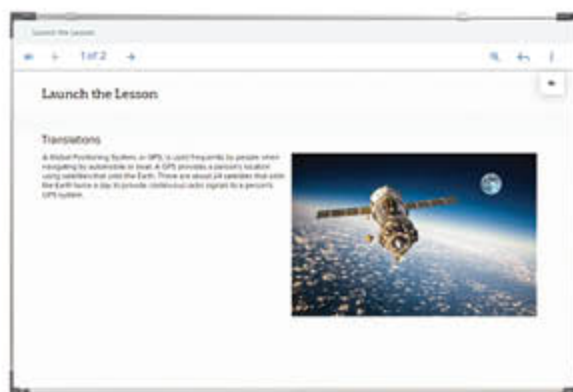
深挖每一位学生的数学潜能

Reveal Math™ Accelerated 是一套数学预备课程，帮助教师为中学生升 9 年级时学习 Algebra 1 夯实根基。丰富的任务、严谨的数学知识以及个性化学习体验，能够有效培养学生的数学思维，从而获得对数学概念和问题的深刻理解。

Teacher Resources

Robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology based resources work together to maximize instructional time. Reveal Math Accelerated provides guided instructional prompts, supports the promotion of productive struggle and elevates targeted questioning to help shape student mathematical development and learning.

Title	ISBN
STUDENT BUNDLES	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076811458
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076910703
STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076674954
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076936765
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076673773
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997198
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076819560
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997259
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078991783
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076819577

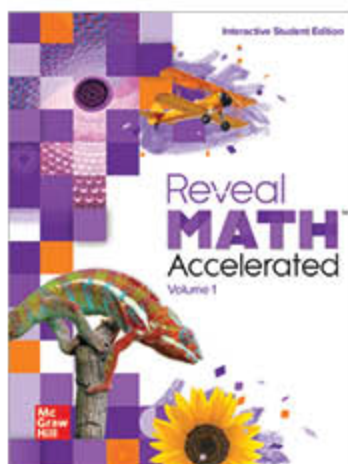


Student Resources

Reveal Math Accelerated provides students with the opportunity to develop the problem solving habits necessary for achievement in mathematics. Throughout the course, students discuss, collaborate, and learn to apply their own strategies to solve challenging problems, and make important mathematical connections.



ACCELERATED TABLE OF CONTENTS



Module 1	Proportional Relationships
Module 2	Solve Percent Problems
Module 3	Operations with Integers and Rational Numbers
Module 4	Exponents and Scientific Notation
Module 5	Real Numbers
Module 6	Algebraic Expressions
Module 7	Equations and Inequalities
Module 8	Linear Relationships and Slope
Module 9	Probability
Module 10	Sampling and Statistics
Module 11	Geometric Figures
Module 12	Area, Surface Area, and Volume
Module 13	Transformations, Congruence, and Similarity



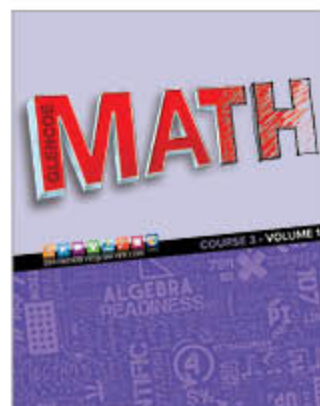
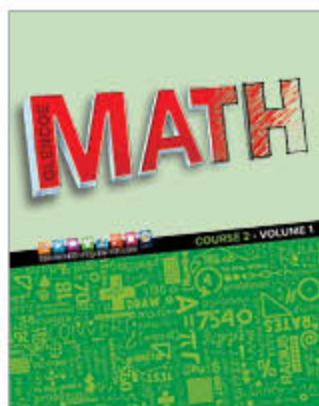
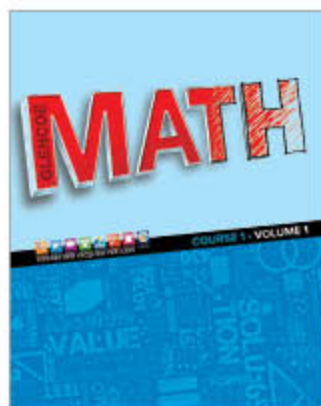


Make Math Relevant, Rigorous and Possible for Every Student

Glencoe Math is a powerful Middle School math program for Middle School Math teachers that engages students and develops critical math thinking because only Glencoe Math is relevant, rigorous, and possible for every student.

- **Rigor:** Built-In and Supported throughout the Program
- **Relevance:** Math in Context So Students See How Math Matters
- **Results:** Proficiency for All Students Is the Goal
- **The Geometer's Sketchpad®:** Dynamic geometry tools that give students a tangible, visual way to learn through construction of math models.
- **Interactive Resources:** Available with every lesson, the tools are used to support instruction, practice concepts, and reinforce learning.
- **Assessment Tools:** A comprehensive assessment system providing differentiated assessment resources as well as a test generator and reporting system.
- **Reference Resources:** Tools that engage every student at every level including eStudent Edition, eTeacher Edition, eSolutions, multi-lingual glossary, and interactive guides.
- **Professional Development:** A professional learning environment at the program level that will give you the power to inspire a new generation of students to lead and succeed.
- **ALEKS®:** The adaptive learning technology of ALEKS® paired with the rich content of Glencoe Math provides a curriculum solution that is differentiated for every student.

Ask your Sales Representative about the power of ALEKS® (used with your Core Program)



生活无处不数学，数学点滴皆严谨

Glencoe Math 是功能强大的中学数学课程，它专为中学数学老师而研发，内容和形式引人入胜，注重培养学生的批判思考和数学思维。Glencoe Math 处处体现数学与每位学生生活的相关性以及数学学科的严谨性。

- **严谨性:** 贯穿课程始终
- **相关性:** 真实场景中的数学知识应用，使学生深刻体会数学的重要性
- **结果:** 目标是使每位学生都能灵活运用数学知识
- **The Geometer's Sketchpad®** 几何画板为学生提供直观的学习数学建模的方法。
- **交互式学习资源:** 每堂课都提供灵活的工具，为教学、概念练习和强化学习提供支持。
- **测评工具:** 综合性的测评系统，提供差异化的学习成果测评资源，完整的测试生成和报告系统。
- **参考资源:** 提供一系列实用而新颖的工具，包括学生电子书、教师电子书、电子解决方案、多语言词汇表和交互式指南。
- **专业发展:** 课程内打造一个专业学习环境，助力教师满足新一代学生的学习需求，引领学生开创未来，并获得学业成功。
- **ALEKS®:** ALEKS® 的自适应学习技术与 Glencoe Math 的精彩内容完美融合，为每位学生提供差异化的课程解决方案。

向您的销售代表询问 ALEKS 的功能并了解如何配合核心课程使用

GLENCOE MATH © 2016

Title	ISBN
COURSE 1	
<i>Complete Bundles (includes Print and Digital Access)</i>	
Complete Student Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	9780076698004
Complete Teacher Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	9780076694860
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076679683
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076683642
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076679645
Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780076679713
Interactive Guide for English Learners, SE	9780078989391
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 1	9780076679652
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 2	9780076679676
Practice Masters Flipbook	9780078989445
Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment	9780076774548
Power Up for PARCC Assessment	9780021325894
21st Century Assessments	9780021439485
COURSE 2	
<i>Complete Bundles (includes Print and Digital Access)</i>	
Complete Student Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	9780076699735
Complete Teacher Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	9780076695188
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076683246
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076683291

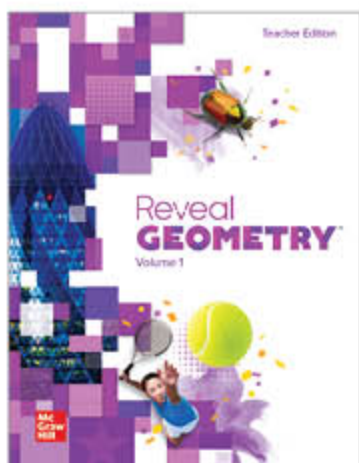
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076683185
Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780076683192
Interactive Guide for English Learners, SE	9780078989421
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 1	9780076683215
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 2	9780076683239
Practice Masters Flipbook	9780078989476
Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment	9780076790845
Power Up for PARCC Assessment	9780021316366
21st Century Assessments	9780021439522
COURSE 3	
<i>Complete Bundles (includes Print and Digital Access)</i>	
Complete Student Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	9780076699810
Complete Teacher Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	9780076697861
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076683727
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076683772
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076683345
Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780076683680
Interactive Guide for English Learners, S	9780078989438
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 1	9780076683697
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 2	9780076683710
Practice Masters Flipbook	9780078989483
Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment	9780076793945
Power Up for PARCC Assessment	9780021305506
21st Century Assessments	9780021439539

GLENCOE MATH ACCELERATED © 2014

Title	ISBN
<i>Complete Bundles</i>	
Complete Student Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	9780076644537
* indicates the number of years for SE and ISG delivery and eSE access per student	
Complete Teacher Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	9780076644575
* indicates the number of years for 2 Vol. print TE delivery and eTE access per teacher	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076644667
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076644926
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780076637980
Interactive Student Guide	9780076644483
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 1	9780076644476
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 2	9780076644612

Reveal MATH

Algebra 1 • Geometry • Algebra 2



Reveal the Full Potential in Every Student

Reveal AGA™ has been purposefully designed to engage, motivate, and support all students. With a research-based instructional model at the foundation, Reveal AGA ensures learners build conceptual development in a variety of ways, leading toward mastery and success in the classroom and in future college and career opportunities.

深挖每一位学生的数学潜能

Reveal AGA™ 经专家团队精心打造，旨在以最精彩的形式和内容点燃学生的学习热情，为教学和学习提供全面支持。基于研究式教学模式，Reveal AGA 以多种方式培养学生的概念性思维，使学生轻松掌握课堂知识，为大学学习打下坚实基础，迈向未来的职业成功。

Teacher Resources

With robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology resources, Reveal AGA saves valuable planning time to allow you to focus on your students. Help each student develop problem solving and higher order thinking skills by providing the right content at the right time with the help of Reveal AGA.



Student Resources

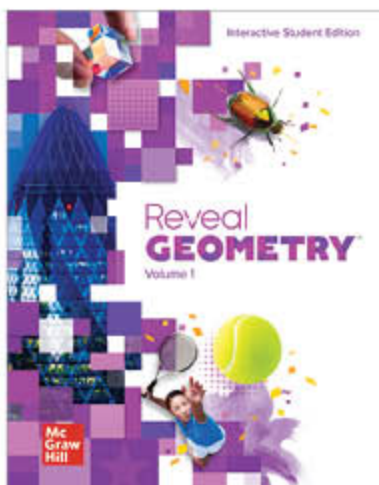
Reveal AGA provides students with the opportunity to develop and extend critical thinking skills into every area of learning. As they dive into rich tasks, productively struggle with challenging problems, and gain confidence as they persevere toward solutions, students will find themselves developing into confident problem solvers, able to justify and explain their thinking, and independently transfer what they have learned to any area of their lives.





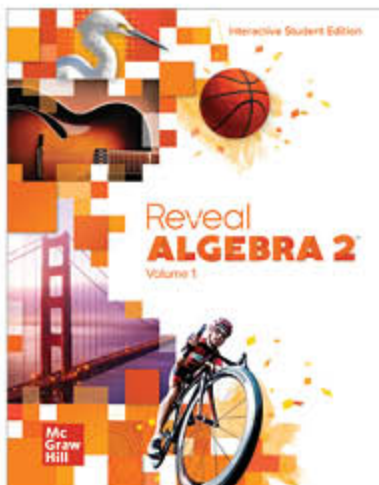
ALGEBRA 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Expressions
Module 2	Equations in One Variable
Module 3	Relations and Functions
Module 4	Linear and Nonlinear Functions
Module 5	Creating Linear Equations
Module 6	Linear Inequalities
Module 7	Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities Exponents and
Module 8	Roots
Module 9	Exponential Functions
Module 10	Polynomials
Module 11	Quadratic Functions
Module 12	Statistics



GEOMETRY TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Tools of Geometry
Module 2	Angles and Geometric Figures
Module 3	Logical Arguments and Line Relationships Transformations and
Module 4	Symmetry
Module 5	Triangles and Congruence
Module 6	Relationships in Triangles
Module 7	Quadrilaterals
Module 8	Similarity
Module 9	Right Triangles and Trigonometry
Module 10	Circles
Module 11	Measurement
Module 12	Probability



ALGEBRA 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Relations and Fun
Module 2	Linear Equation, Inequalities, and Systems
Module 3	Quadratic Function
Module 4	Polynomials and Polynomial Functions
Module 5	Polynomial Equation
Module 6	Inverses and Radical Functions
Module 7	Exponential Function
Module 8	Logarithmic Function
Module 9	Rational Function
Module 10	Inferential Statistics
Module 11	Trigonometric Function
Module 12	Trigonometric Identities and Equations

REVEAL ALGEBRA 1

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076960804
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076961900
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675456
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675463
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076625994
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997433
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076900893
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997457
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997464
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076900923

REVEAL GEOMETRY

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076960934
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076962167
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675517
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675494
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076626014
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997495
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076900978
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997501
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997518
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076900985

REVEAL ALGEBRA 2

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076961733
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076962037
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675425
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675432
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076626007
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997549
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076900930
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997556
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997563
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076900947



Reveal Math

Integrated

Reveal MATH™

Integrated I • Integrated II • Integrated III



Reveal the Full Potential in Every Student

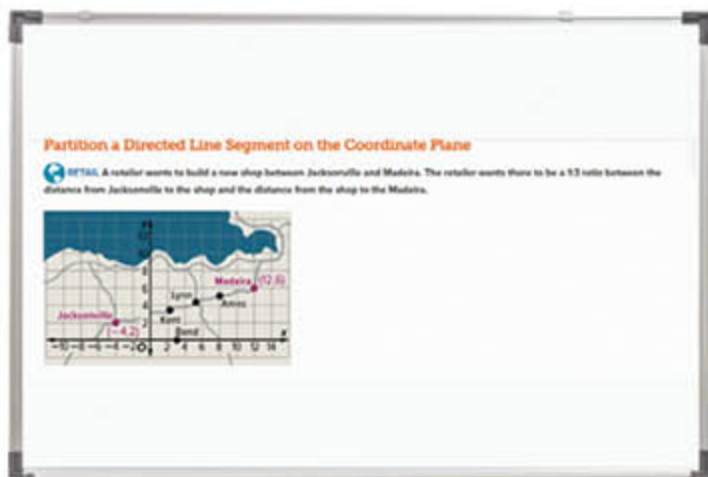
Reveal Math™ Integrated is a curriculum designed to introduce students to active learning using rich tasks in print and digital to ensure every student makes important mathematical connections across Algebra and Geometry. Reveal Math Integrated merges Algebra and Geometry and builds a conceptual bridge connecting procedural skills and fluency with applications that challenge and engage students.

深挖每一位学生的数学潜能

Reveal Math™ Integrated 课程旨在通过教材和丰富的数字化学习资源，开展一系列学习任务，使学生理解代数和几何密不可分的关系，并且激励学生积极主动学习。Reveal Math Integrated 巧妙融合代数和几何知识，通过实际应用，锻炼运算技巧，能够充分挑战并吸引学生。

Teacher Resources

With robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology resources, Reveal Math Integrated saves valuable planning time to allow you to focus on your students. Help each student develop problem solving and higher order thinking skills by providing the right content at the right time with the help of Reveal Math Integrated.



Student Resources

Reveal Math Integrated provides students with the opportunity to develop and extend critical thinking skills into every area of learning. Engaging rich tasks, challenging problems with multiple access points, and opportunities to discuss and apply math concepts enable students to develop into effective and confident problem solvers, able to justify and explain their thinking, and make relevant connections across mathematical themes and other content areas.

Lesson 10-8

Locating Points on a Coordinate Plane

Explore *Locating Fractional Distances*

Define Activity Use a real-world situation to complete the Explore.

INQUIRY How do we use fractional distances in the real world?

Learn *Locating Points on the Coordinate Plane with Fractional Distances*

You can find a point on a directed line segment that is a fractional distance from an endpoint on the coordinate plane.

Key Concept *Locating a Point on a Fractional Distance on the Coordinate Plane*

The coordinates of a point on a line segment that is $\frac{a}{b}$ of the distance from initial endpoint $A(x_1, y_1)$ to terminal endpoint $B(x_2, y_2)$ are given by $(x, y) = \frac{a}{b}(x_2 - x_1) + x_1$ and $\frac{a}{b}(y_2 - y_1) + y_1$, where $\frac{a}{b}$ is the fraction of the distance $A \neq B$.

Example 1 *Fractional Distances on the Coordinate Plane*

Find Can \overline{AC} that is $\frac{2}{3}$ of the distance from A to B .

Step 1 Identify the endpoints.
Identify the initial and terminal endpoints.
 $A(x_1, y_1) = (-2, -8)$ and $B(x_2, y_2) = (8, 6)$

Step 2 Find the x and y coordinates.
Find the coordinates of C using the formula for fractional distance.
 $(x, y) = \frac{2}{3}(x_2 - x_1) + x_1$ and $\frac{2}{3}(y_2 - y_1) + y_1$
 $(x, y) = \frac{2}{3}(8 - (-2)) + (-2)$ and $\frac{2}{3}(6 - (-8)) + (-8)$
 $(x, y) = \frac{2}{3}(10) - 2$ and $\frac{2}{3}(14) - 8$
 $(x, y) = \frac{20}{3} - 2$ and $\frac{28}{3} - 8$
Point C is located at $(\frac{14}{3}, \frac{4}{3})$.

Today's Goals

- Find a point on a directed line segment on the coordinate plane that is a given fractional distance from the initial point.
- Find a point that partitions a directed line segment on the coordinate plane in a given ratio.

Watch Out!

Determine the Initial Endpoint. Direction is important when determining a point that is a fractional distance on a directed line segment. Identify the initial endpoint, your initial point, and the terminal endpoint you want located.

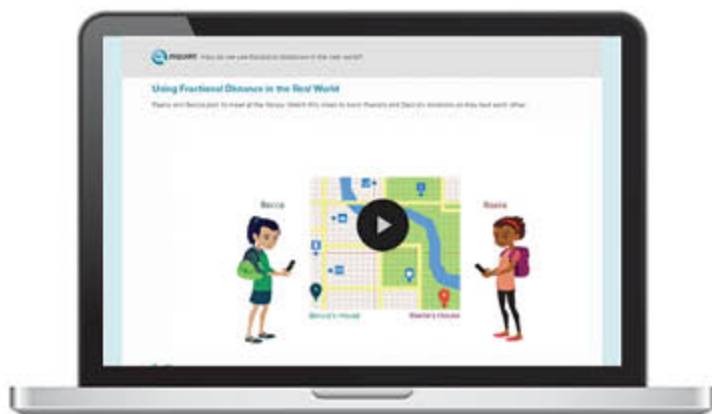
Study Tip

You can check that you have computed the coordinates of C correctly by finding the lengths of \overline{AC} and \overline{AB} . If $\frac{AC}{AB}$ is not equal to $\frac{2}{3}$, then you have made an error.

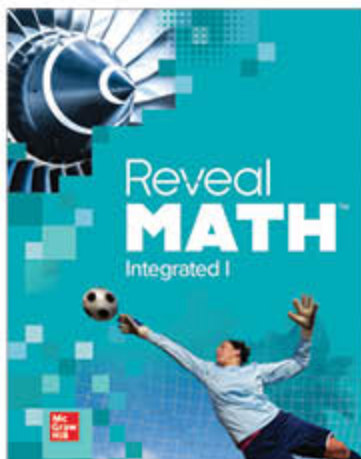
Think About It

What are the coordinates of a point that is $\frac{1}{4}$ of the distance from B to A ?

Lesson 10-8 Locating Points on a Coordinate Plane 502

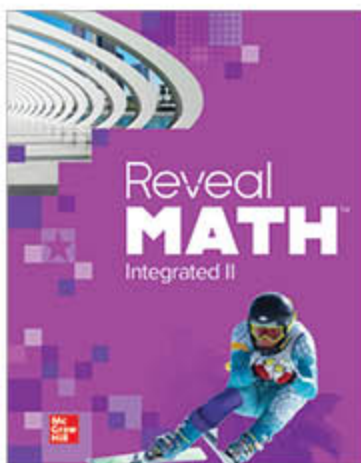


INTEGRATED I TABLE OF CONTENTS



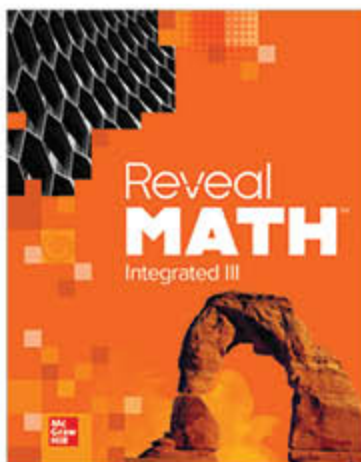
Module 1	Expressions
Module 2	Equations in One Variable
Module 3	Relations and Functions
Module 4	Linear and Nonlinear Functions
Module 5	Creating Linear Equations
Module 6	Linear Inequalities
Module 7	Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities Exponential
Module 8	Functions
Module 9	Statistics
Module 10	Tools of Geometry
Module 11	Angles and Geometric Figures
Module 12	Logical Arguments and Line Relationships Transformations and
Module 13	Symmetry
Module 14	Triangles and Congruence

INTEGRATED II TABLE OF CONTENTS



Module 1	Relationships in Triangles
Module 2	Quadrilaterals
Module 3	Similarity
Module 4	Right Triangles and Trigonometry
Module 5	Circles
Module 6	Measurement
Module 7	Probability
Module 8	Relations and Functions
Module 9	Linear Equations, Inequalities, and Systems Exponents and
Module 10	Roots
Module 11	Polynomials
Module 12	Quadratic Functions
Module 13	Trigonometric Identities and Equations

INTEGRATED III TABLE OF CONTENTS



Module 1	Quadratic Functions
Module 2	Polynomials and Polynomial
Module 3	Functions Polynomial Equations
Module 4	Inverses and Radical
Module 5	Functions Exponential Functions
Module 6	Logarithmic Functions
Module 7	Rational Functions
Module 8	Inferential Statistics
Module 9	Trigonometric Functions

REVEAL INTEGRATED I

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076902163
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076902781
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007027
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007720
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780077006877
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780077006938
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780077032050

REVEAL INTEGRATED II

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076902293
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076902927
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007119
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007812
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780077006884
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780077006976
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780077032067

REVEAL INTEGRATED III

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076902422
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076903191
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007621
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007911
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780077006921
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780077006983
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780077032074



Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2

GLENCOE
ALGEBRA 1
GEOMETRY
ALGEBRA 2



Connecting Math Content, Rigor, and Adaptive Instruction for Student Success!

The **Glencoe High School Math Series** is the only program that supports the Content Standards throughout four years of high school mathematics with an unmatched depth of interactive resources and adaptive technology that helps you differentiate instruction for every student.

- Connects students to math content with print, digital and interactive resources.
- Prepares students to meet rigorous Content Standards with aligned content and focus on Standards of Mathematical Practice.
- Meets the needs of every student with resources that enable you to tailor your instruction at the classroom or individual level.
- Assesses student mastery and achievement with dynamic, digital assessment, and reporting.

集精彩数学内容、科学严谨性和自适应教学于一体，助力学生获得学业成功！

Glencoe High School Math Series 采用前沿自适应技术，为学生提供最尖端的互动式学习资源，能够帮助教师真正实现差异化教学。它是唯一符合美国CCSS数学课程标准要求的4年高中数学课程系列。

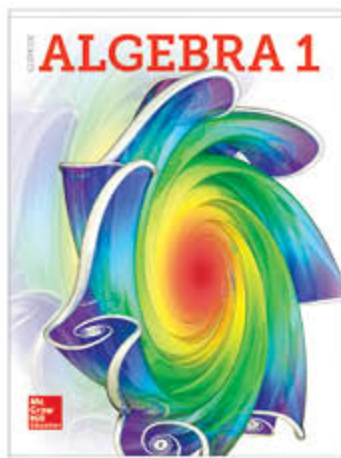
- 提供纸质教材、丰富的数字资源以及互动式资源供学生使用。
- 课程内容与美国CCSS数学课程标准的严格要求保持一致，并专注于课标实践。
- 丰富的教学资源，让教师轻松制定适合课堂或针对个别学生的教学方案。
- 动态的数字化评估和报告功能，实时反馈学生的知识掌握情况。

The Glencoe High School Math Series enables students flexible interaction with a variety of resources:

- **Interactive Student Guide:** Focused on the Standards of Mathematical Practice and incorporated online, the Interactive Student Guide can be used as an independent eBook or as an assignable lesson resource.
- **Dynamic Digital Tools:** Includes the Geometer's Sketchpad®, eLessons, eToolkit and more to engage and prepare students for their next step in mathematics.

- **ALEKS®:** An adaptive technology now embedded in the Glencoe High School Series to provide a rich curriculum solution that is differentiated for every student.
- **LearnSmart®:** uses adaptive review with technology-enhanced questions to measure student accuracy, number of attempts, time spent, requests for help and confidence level to predict what course topics a student is most likely to forget and revisits those topics using engaging resources to build retention.
- **ConnectED Mobile App:** Allows convenient access to student and teacher resources, anywhere.
- **McGraw Hill eAssessment®:** Includes question types for online, secure, and immediate results to monitor student progress.
- **Professional Development:** Built-in resources at the program level featuring best-practices, implementation strategies, alternative teaching practices, and more to stay on pace with ever-changing classroom, technology, and student needs.

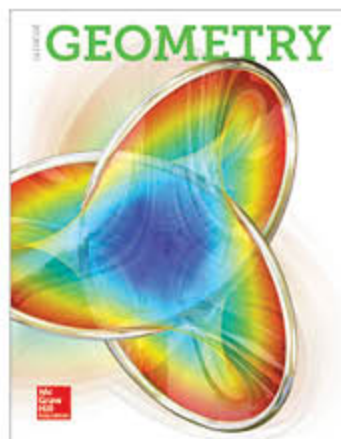
ALGEBRA 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS



Algebra 1

Chapter 0	Preparing for Algebra
Chapter 1	Expressions and Functions
Chapter 2	Linear Equations
Chapter 3	Linear and Nonlinear Functions
Chapter 4	Equations of Linear Functions
Chapter 5	Linear Inequalities
Chapter 6	Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities
Chapter 7	Exponents and Exponential Functions
Chapter 8	Polynomials
Chapter 9	Quadratic Functions and Equations
Chapter 10	Statistics

GEOMETRY TABLE OF CONTENTS



Geometry

Chapter 0	Preparing for Geometry
Chapter 1	Tool of Geometry
Chapter 2	Logical Arguments and Line Relationships
Chapter 3	Rigid Transformations and Symmetry
Chapter 4	Triangles and Congruence
Chapter 5	Relationships in Triangles
Chapter 6	Quadrilaterals
Chapter 7	Similarity
Chapter 8	Right Triangles and Trigonometry
Chapter 9	Circles
Chapter 10	Extending Area
Chapter 11	Extending Volume
Chapter 12	Probability

ALGEBRA 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS



Algebra 2

- Chapter 0 Preparing for Advanced Algebra
- Chapter 1 Linear Equations
- Chapter 2 Relations and Functions
- Chapter 3 Quadratic Functions
- Chapter 4 Polynomials and Polynomial Functions
- Chapter 5 Inverses and Radical Functions
- Chapter 6 Exponential and Logarithmic Functions
- Chapter 7 Rational Functions
- Chapter 8 Statistics and Probability
- Chapter 9 Trigonometric Functions
- Chapter 10 Trigonometric Identities and Equations

GLENCOE ALGEBRA 1 © 2018

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles + ISG (includes Print SE, Digital Access, and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
1-year (1-1-1)*	9780078978791
* indicates the number of years of Print, Digital Access, and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Student Bundles (includes Print SE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079056665
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>Teacher Bundles (includes Print TE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079056771
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>EStudent Edition + ISG Bundle (includes Digital Access and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
* indicates the number of years of Digital Access and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078985164
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078985171
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780079039897
Student Hardcover (set of 5)	9780079056580
Student Hardcover (set of 10)	9780079056597
Student Hardcover (set of 25)	9780079056597
Interactive Student Guide	9780079056603
Teacher Edition, Vol.1	9780079061751
Teacher Edition, Vol.2	9780078985157

GLENCOE GEOMETRY © 2018

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles + ISG (includes Print SE, Digital Access, and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
1-year (1-1-1)*	9780078978814
* indicates the number of years of Print, Digital Access, and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Student Bundles (includes Print SE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079057327
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>Teacher Bundles (includes Print TE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079057532
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>EStudent Edition + ISG Bundle (includes Digital Access and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
* indicates the number of years of Digital Access and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078984945
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078984952
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780079039941
Student Hardcover (set of 5)	9780079056900
Student Hardcover (set of 10)	9780079056917
Student Hardcover (set of 25)	9780079056948
Interactive Student Guide	9780079061775
Teacher Edition, Vol.1	9780078984907
Teacher Edition, Vol.2	9780078984938

GLENCOE ALGEBRA 2 © 2018

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles + ISG (includes Print SE, Digital Access, and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
1-year (1-1-1)*	9780078978807
* indicates the number of years of Print, Digital Access, and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Student Bundles (includes Print SE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079061423
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>Teacher Bundles (includes Print TE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079061492
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>EStudent Edition + ISG Bundle (includes Digital Access and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
* indicates the number of years of Digital Access and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078985218
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078985225
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780079039903
Student Hardcover (set of 5)	9780079057549
Student Hardcover (set of 10)	9780079057556
Student Hardcover (set of 25)	9780079057563
Interactive Student Guide	9780079061768
Teacher Edition, Vol.1	9780078985195
Teacher Edition, Vol.2	9780078985201



Connecting Math Content, Rigor, and Adaptive Instruction for Student Success!

Precalculus, the fourth program in the Glencoe High School Series, is built on the same foundation of rigorous content and integration of interactive resources combined with the power of adaptive learning to meet the needs of fourth-year mathematics classrooms.

- Incorporates flexible print, digital and interactive resources in one convenient location for access anytime from school or home.
- Connects real-world concepts and skills to demonstrate relevance to students
- Offers resources and strategies to assist teachers in tailoring instructions that meet the needs of all students
- Provides immediate visibility to student mastery and achievement with built-in, ongoing assessments and reporting

集精彩数学内容、科学严谨性和自适应指导于一体，助力学生获得学业

Precalculus 是 Glencoe High School Series 的第 4 个课程，它同样以严谨的内容为基础，提供了自适应学习在内的强大的交互式学习资源，旨在满足四年级数学学习的课堂需求。

- 提供纸质教材、数字化内容和交互式学习资源，方便学生从学校或家里随时访问。
- 将现实世界的概念与技能相结合，向学生生动展示其相关性。
- 为教师提供丰富的资源和实用的教学策略，协助教师量身定制教学方案，以满足所有学生的学习需求
- 通过学习成果评估和报告功能，使教师能够及时了解学生的知识掌握情况和学习成绩。

Title	ISBN
<i>Program Bundles (Print SE or TE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year Student Bundle	9780076644148
1-year Teacher Bundle	9780076644162
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076641994
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076642014
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780076641833
Teacher Edition	9780076642038
Study Notebook SE	9780078938146
Study Notebook TE	9780078938153
Teacher Classroom Resources	9780078940224

Resources

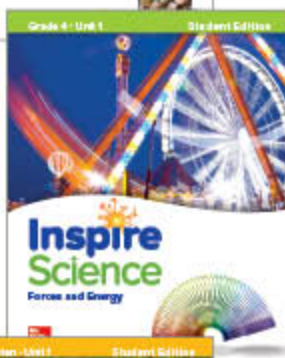
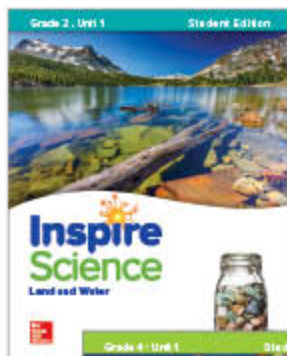
- **Dynamic Digital Tools:** Includes the Geometer's Sketchpad®, animations, and eToolkit to engage and prepare students for their next step in mathematics.
- **ALEKS®:** An adaptive technology now embedded in the Glencoe High School Series to provide a rich curriculum solution that is differentiated for every student.
- **ConnectED Mobile App:** Allows convenient access to student and teacher resources, anywhere.
- **McGraw Hill eAssessment®:** Includes additional CCSS-style question types for online, secure, and immediate results to monitor student progress.
- **Professional Development:** Built-in resources at the program level featuring best-practices, implementation strategies, alternative teaching practices, and more to stay on pace with ever-changing classroom, technology, and student needs.

PRECALCULUS TABLE OF CONTENTS

Precalculus

Chapter 0	Preparing for Precalculus	Chapter 7	Conic Sections and Parametric Equations
Chapter 1	Functions from a Calculus Perspective	Chapter 8	Vectors
Chapter 2	Power, Polynomial and Rational Functions	Chapter 9	Polar Coordinates and Complex Numbers
Chapter 3	Exponential and Logarithmic Functions	Chapter 10	Sequences and Series
Chapter 4	Trigonometric Functions	Chapter 11	Inferential Statistics
Chapter 5	Trigonometric Identities and Equations	Chapter 12	Limits and Derivative
Chapter 6	Systems of Equations and Matrices		

Inspire Science



Explore Our Phenomenal World

Learning begins with curiosity. Inspire Science provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experience designed to help you spark students' interest and empower them to ask more questions and think more critically. Through inquiry-based, hands-on investigations of real-world phenomena, your students will be able to construct explanations for scientific phenomena or design solutions for real-world problems.

探索现实世界的奥秘

探求真知始于发问。Inspire Science 带领学生深入科学主题，提供充满协作的、基于项目的积极学习体验，从而激发学生的好奇心，使他们能够提出更多的问题、更批判性地深度思考，并运用创新思维。通过观察现实世界的各种现象，开展探究式的实操调查，让学生加深对科学知识的理解和运用，为现实生活中的实际问题设计出科学的解决方案。

Are you ready to bring science off the page and beyond the four walls of your classroom?



Inspire Curiosity

Spark critical thinking.



Inspire Investigation

Spark inquiry-driven, hands-on exploration.



Inspire Innovation

Spark creative solutions to real-world challenges.



RILEY
Automotive Engineer

100%
Built for the
Next Generation
Science Standards
(NGSS)



ANTONIO
Robotics Engineer



Inspire Science is designed to foster students' innate curiosity, elevate their critical thinking, facilitate hands-on investigation to deepen their understanding, and encourage creative problem-solving to inspire innovative thinking. The Inspire Science progressions within each grade establish a strong base of knowledge for the Performance expectations the following years.

Inspire Science also offers science read alouds, leveled readers, investigator articles, collaboration kits, and a variety of digital resources to engage students in collaborative hands-on learning.



Grade K



Grade 1



Grade 2



Grade 3



Grade 4



Grade 5

Inspire Science is designed to foster students' innate curiosity, elevate their critical thinking, facilitate hands-on investigation to deepen their understanding, and encourage creative problem-solving to inspire innovative thinking. The Inspire Science progressions within each grade establish a strong base of knowledge for the Performance expectations the following years.

Inspire Science also offers science read alouds, leveled readers, investigator articles, collaboration kits, and a variety of digital resources to engage students in collaborative hands-on learning.

Science Read Alouds

Grades K–1



Introduce new science concepts and incorporate science with literacy using teacher read aloud books for your younger students. These books are perfect for a whole group or small group setting. Each book begins with a fictional story that piques student interest through an engaging story line. Informational text explains the science concepts that were introduced in the paired fictional story. There are two titles per module and the digital versions are great for whole class projection.

Leveled Readers

Grades K–5



Build literacy skills and science content knowledge simultaneously with interesting, informational text. There is one leveled reader title for every module. All leveled readers are available in approaching, on-level, beyond-level, ELL, and on-level Spanish*. Each reader includes text-dependent questions, vocabulary support, a fictional paired reading, and hands-on activities. The interactive versions of the leveled readers provide students with fun features like audio (including word-by-word highlighting), note-taking tools, and point-of-use vocabulary support.

Investigator Articles

Grades 2–5



Unleash student curiosity with real-world, Inspire Science Investigator articles. These informational text articles introduce students to real-world science and engineering and are packed with stunning imagery, dynamic graphs, tables, maps, and close reading questions that are sure to capture student interest and engage them in learning. Investigator articles are available in on-level, approaching-level (digital only), and Spanish* on-level.




Different Types of Online Resources



 Ready-to-Go Lesson Presentations



 Simulations



 Interactives



 Science Songs



 Games



 eAssessment



 Videos



 Professional Development



 Inspire Science Investigator



EARLY LEARNERS (PRE K)

Title	ISBN
Teacher Edition	9780077024277
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076917556
Comprehensive Bundle, 1 Year Subscription	9780076873937
Flip Chart	9780077024307
STEM Kids Coloring Book Set, 30 Copies	9780076839643
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit	9780076891290
Collaboration Refill Kit	9780076845088

GRADE K

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007287
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076995622
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076995639
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996094
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996100
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076997213
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077004521
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007225
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076996810
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076996827
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076996858
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076996865
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003944
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939398
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882298
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882595
Paired Read Aloud Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882533
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873739
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873791
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873807
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076873814
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076873821

Collaboration Refill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032272
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076900961
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901005
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901012
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076901050

GRADE 1

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007294
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996131
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996148
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996155
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996186
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076997220
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077004668
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007232
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076996872
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076996902
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076996919
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076996926
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003951
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939404

ANCILLARIES

Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882304
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882601
Paired Read Aloud Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882557

SCIENCE KITS

Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873746
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873838
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873845
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076873852
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076873869
Collaboration Refill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032289
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076901081
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901098
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901135

Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076901142
------------------------------	---------------

GRADE 2

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007300
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996193
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996209
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996223
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996230
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076997237
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077004804

TEACHER MATERIALS

Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007249
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076996940
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076996957
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076996988
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076996995
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003968
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939442

ANCILLARIES

Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882335
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882618
Investigator	9780076842131
Investigator Set	9780076877102

SCIENCE KITS

Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873753
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873876
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873883
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076873890
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076873906
Collaboration Refill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032913
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076901180
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901197
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901234
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076901265

GRADE 3

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007317
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996261
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996278
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996285
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996315
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003913
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077004941
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007256
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076997008
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076997039
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076997046
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076997053
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003975
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939459
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882342
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882649
Investigator	9780076842162
Investigator Set	9780076877119
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873760
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873913
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873920
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076873944
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076873951
Collaboration Refill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032920
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076901272
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901319
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901326
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076901364

GRADE 4

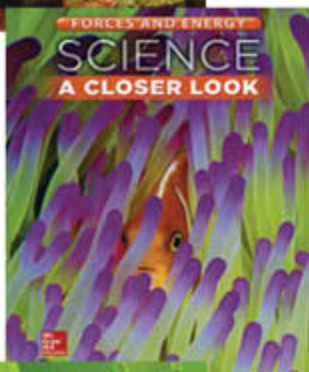
Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007324
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996322
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996339
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996360
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996377
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003920
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077005603
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007263
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076997084
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076997091
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076997107
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076997121
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003982
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939497
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882359
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882656
Investigator	9780076842179
Investigator Set	9780076877027
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873777
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873982
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873999
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076874002
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076876761
Collaboration Refill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032968
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076901371
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901418
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901449
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076906093

GRADE 5

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007331
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996742
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996766
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996773
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996803
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003937
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077005689
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007270
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076997138
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076997169
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076997176
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076997183
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003999
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939503
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882564
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882663
Investigator	9780076842186
Investigator Set	9780076877034
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873784
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076876778
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076876785
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076876815
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076876822
Collaboration Refill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032975
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076906086
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076900909
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076900916
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076900954

SCIENCE, ENGINEERING,
AND TECHNOLOGY

SCIENCE A CLOSER LOOK



Deliver Lifelong Learning

Science A Closer Look, offers students exciting and accessible standards-based lessons. Engaging activities promote curiosity and foster the development of science inquiry skills. Through a consistent and structured learning cycle, students confidently build upon their experiences to develop a lifelong understanding of science concepts.

Science A Closer Look, 为学生提供令人兴奋和易操作的基于国家标准的科学课程。吸引人的活动能促进学生的好奇心与科学探究技能的发展。通过连贯且系统性的学习周期，学生将基于自己的实践经验自信地建立对科学概念的终生理解。

Key Component Summary

- Student Edition Modules, Grade 1-5 (4 modules each)
- STEM Student Edition Modules, Grade 1-5
- Student Edition, Grade 1-6 consist of Print Edition, Digital Subscription and Complete Bundle
- Teacher Materials, Grade PreK-6 consist of Print Edition and Digital Subscription
- STEM Essential Modules, Grade K-6 (each module includes 6 copies each of 4-7 titles related to the theme)
- Interactive Student Edition Reading Essential, Grade 1-6
- Unit Big Books, Grade 1-2
- Technology A Closer Look Student Edition, Grade K-6
- Technology A Closer Look Teacher's Edition, Grade K-6



STUDENT EDITION MODULES

Title	ISBN
GRADE 1	
Plants	9780021358564
Animals and Their Homes	9780021358571
Weather and Sky	9780021358618
Motion and Energy	9780021361120
GRADE 2	
Habitats	9780021361151
Our Earth	9780021361168
Matter	9780021361175
Motion and Energy	9780021361205
GRADE 3	
Living Things	9780021361212
Ecosystems	9780021361229
Weather and Space	9780021361243
Forces and Energy	9780021356133
GRADE 4	
Living Things	9780021356140
Ecosystems	9780021356171
Earth and Its Resources	9780021356188
Forces and Energy	9780021356195
GRADE 5	
Living Things	9780021356225
Ecosystems	9780021356232
Earth and Its Resources	9780021356263
Forces and Energy	9780021438099

STEM STUDENT EDITION MODULES

Title	ISBN
GRADE 1-6	
Grade 1	9780021438112
Grade 2	9780021438129
Grade 3	9780021438150
Grade 4	9780021438167
Grade 5	9780021438174

STUDENT EDITIONS

Title	ISBN
GRADE 1-6	
Grade 1	9780022880057
Grade 2	9780022880064
Grade 3	9780022880071
Grade 4	9780022880088
Grade 5	9780022880095
Grade 6	9780022880118

Student Edition with eStudent Edition, 1-Year Subscription Bundles

Title	ISBN
GRADE 1-6	
Grade 1	9780021233427
Grade 2	9780021233434
Grade 3	9780021233441
Grade 4	9780021233458
Grade 5	9780021233465
Grade 6	9780021233472

STUDENT EDITIONS

Title	ISBN
STUDENT EDITION, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade 1	9780022887889
Grade 2	9780022887919
Grade 3	9780022887933
Grade 4	9780022887957
Grade 5	9780022887971
Grade 6	9780022887995

TEACHER'S EDITIONS

Grade K	9780022879754
Grade 1 Package (3 volumes)	9780022886448
Grade 1 Life Science Volume 1	9780022879761
Grade 1 Earth Science Volume 2	9780022879778
Grade 1 Physical Science Volume 3	9780022879785
Grade 2 Package (3 volumes)	9780022886455
Grade 2 Life Science Volume 1	9780022879792
Grade 2 Earth Science Volume 2	9780022879815
Grade 2 Physical Science Volume 3	9780022879822
Grade 3 Package (3 volumes)	9780022886462
Grade 3 Life Science Volume 1	9780022879839
Grade 3 Earth Science Volume 2	9780022879846
Grade 3 Physical Science Volume 3	9780022879853
Grade 4 Package (3 volumes)	9780022886479
Grade 4 Life Science Volume 1	9780022879860
Grade 4 Earth Science Volume 2	9780022879877
Grade 4 Physical Science Volume 3	9780022879884
Grade 5 Package (3 volumes)	9780022886486
Grade 5 Life Science Volume 1	9780022879891

Grade 5 Earth Science Volume 2	9780022879914
Grade 5 Physical Science Volume 3	9780022879921
Grade 6 Package (3 volumes)	9780022886493
Grade 6 Life Science Volume 1	9780022879938
Grade 6 Earth Science Volume 2	9780022879945
Grade 6 Physical Science Volume 3	9780022879952

ETEACHER EDITION, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION

Grade K	9780022887155
Grade 1	9780022887179
Grade 2	9780022887193
Grade 3	9780022887223
Grade 4	9780022887247
Grade 5	9780022887261
Grade 6	9780022887285

ETEACHER EDITION, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION

Grade 1	9780022881528
Grade 2	9780022881535
Grade 3	9780022881542
Grade 4	9780022881559
Grade 5	9780022881566
Grade 6	9780022881573

UNIT BIG BOOKS GRADE 1-2

Title	ISBN
TECHNOLOGY A CLOSER LOOK	
Studen Edition Grade K-2	9780022861230
Studen Edition Grade 3-4	9780022859497
Studen Edition Grade 5-6	9780022859503
Teacher's Edition Grade K-6	9780022861186





Explore Our Phenomenal World

Learning begins with curiosity. Inspire Science provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experience designed to help you spark students' interest and empower them to ask more questions and think more critically. Through inquiry-based, hands-on investigations of real-world phenomena, your students will be able to construct explanations for scientific phenomena or design solutions for real-world problems.

Are you ready to bring science off the page and beyond the four walls of your classroom?



Inspire Curiosity
Spark critical thinking.



Inspire Investigation
Spark inquiry-driven, hands-on exploration.



Inspire Innovation
Spark creative solutions to real-world challenges.



LearnSmart®, It's Proven

At McGraw-Hill Education, we recognize that no two students are alike. Using revolutionary adaptive technology, LearnSmart® builds a learning experience unique to each student's individual needs.

Effective study time makes every minute count

The secret is *SmartBook®*, the first and only adaptive reading experience designed to change the way students read and learn. As the student progresses, *SmartBook®* highlights the most impactful concepts the student needs to learn. This ensures that every minute spent with *LearnSmart® + SmartBook®* is the most productive minute possible.

Engage study time makes every minute count

The secret is *SmartBook®*, the first and only adaptive reading experience designed to change the way students read and learn. As the student progresses, *SmartBook®* highlights the most impactful concepts the student needs to learn. This ensures that every minute spent with *LearnSmart® + SmartBook®* is the most productive minute possible.

Easy-to-use lessons for you and your students

When *LearnSmart®* detects content a student is most likely to forget, the student is presented the content for review to improve knowledge retention.



Efficient reporting tools help you maximize teaching time.

Real-time reporting tools allow teachers to use their time more efficiently because *LearnSmart*[®] manages and tracks individual student progress or the progress of the whole class. Teachers can focus on what your students don't understand or still need to learn, rather than what they've already mastered. The end result? Students can better prioritize their time and come to class ready to participate.

Integrating *LearnSmart*[®] with *SmartBook*[®] Into Your Classroom.

Model 1: Flipped

Send students into *LearnSmart*[®] to do the “preview,” “read,” “start practice,” and “recharge” so they learn content before coming to class. During class, align the lesson with the *LearnSmart*[®] assignment. Finish the lesson with the assessment for the module. Start the cycle with the next module.



Model 2: Homework

Introduce the content in class, then assign students to work in *LearnSmart*[®] at home. From this work in *LearnSmart*[®] at home, **differentiate instruction** based on what students know and don't know. Finish the unit with the assessment.



Model 3: Review

Give the entire lesson. Students then use *LearnSmart*[®] to review for the assessment. Throughout the year, use the recharge function to make sure students are ready for the longer, end-of-course assessment.



Inspire Science 6-8 Integrated

Inspire Science 6–8 is built on the 5E instructional framework and integrates physics, chemistry, earth science, astronomy, and biology. Students will uncover preconceptions with formative assessment science probes. Cross-curricular connections are embedded throughout with quick and easy references to specific literacy, math, and engineering skills being reinforced through the science investigations.



Inspire Science 6-8 Integrated

Key Component Summary

- Student Materials consist of Print Edition (4 Units), Digital Subscription and Complete Bundle
- Teacher Materials consist of Print Edition (4 Units) and Digital Subscription
- Teacher Resources consist of Poster Package, Collaboration Kit (4 Unit) and Consumable Kit (4 Units)



Earth and Space, Life, and Physical Science

Earth and Space, Life, and Physical Science are designed to spark students' interest and empower them to ask more questions, think more critically, and generate innovative ideas. With an integrated proven 5E instructional framework, Earth and Space, Life, and Physical Science provide in-depth, collaborative, evidence-based, and project-based learning experiences to place science students on the path to career and college readiness.



*Inspire Science:
Earth and Space,
Life Science,
Physical Science*

Key Component Summary

- Student Materials consist of Print Edition (4 Units), Digital Subscription and Complete Bundle
- Teacher Materials consist of Print Edition (4 Units) and Digital Subscription
- Teacher Resources consist of Poster Package, Collaboration Kit (4 Unit) and Consumable Kit (4 Units)

**INSPIRE SCIENCE:
EARTH & SPACE © 2020**

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076882885
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076882823
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076882830
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076882847
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076882878
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883004
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076883271
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076883134
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076883066
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076883073
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076883097
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076883103
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883141
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	9780076962587
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872190
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857531
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863822
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863839
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863846
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076948505
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076966035
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076966042
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076966059
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076966080

**INSPIRE SCIENCE:
LIFE © 2020**

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076883677
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076884032
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076883646
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076883653
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076883660
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883745
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076883981
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076883820
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076883783
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076883790
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076883806
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076883813
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883844
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	9780076962587
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872206
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857548
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863853
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863860
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863877
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076948635
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076966097
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076966103
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076966110
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076966127

**INSPIRE SCIENCE:
PHYSICAL SCIENCE © 2020**

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076884124
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076884063
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076884070
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076884087
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076884117
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076884247
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076883592
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076883387
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076884308
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076883332
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076883363
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076883370
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883639
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	9780076962587
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872213
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857555
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863884
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863891
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863907
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076948765
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076966134
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076966141
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076966158
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076966165



Integrated iScience, Earth & Space, Life iScience & Physical iScience



Designed for today's tech-savvy middle school students, the McGraw-Hill Education *iScience* program offers a balance of hands-on investigations, rigorous science content and engaging, real-world applications to make science fun, exciting and stimulating.

Transition to the new science standards with a curriculum that promotes inquiry and real-world problem solving with phenomena, hands-on activities and Project Based Learning activities (PBLs).

iScience is your complete solution for meeting the standards and supporting student-led learning.

麦格劳希尔教育iScience课程系列专为中学阶段的“科技小达人”们而量身打造，课程完美融合动手实操研究、严谨科学知识以及在实际生活中的灵活运用，使科学学习远离枯燥，充满乐趣，从而不断激发学生的求知欲。

iScience的课程特点，是通过一系列现象探究、动手实践活动和基于项目的学习活动 (PBL)，鼓励学生勇敢探究，培养解决实际问题的能力。

在iScience的引导和帮助下，科学学习将符合最新科学标准，真正实现“学生主导型”学习。

INSPIRE students with meaningful, relevant learning experiences

INQUIRE into the key concepts of science through our 5E lesson structure

INTERACT with exciting digital tools that encourage students to practice science

INVENT new solutions and build 21st century skills through new engineering/design activities



Resources

- **LearnSmart®** teaches adaptive and interactive strategies to help students learn faster and increase knowledge retention.
- **Project-Based Learning Activities (PBLs)** are embedded throughout the program, challenging your students to use the science they learn in class to solve real world problems.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces field practices to students to support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **ConnectED Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools and much more.
- **ConnectED Teacher Center** allows use of any device with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **ConnectED Mobile App** allows you to update your classroom management anywhere at any time.
- **eAssessment** supports technology enhanced evaluations, online scoring and online reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources include timely, relevant information on new science standards, implementation methodologies and best practices, available 24/7.



GRADE 6

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076873371
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076873302
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076873333
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076873340
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076873357
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076786893
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076874491
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076873241
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076871865
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076871872
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076871889
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076873234
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076873258
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	9780076886005
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872169
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857487
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863730
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863747
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863754
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076945382
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076965281
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076965298
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076965328
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076965335

GRADE 7

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076874590
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076874538
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076874545
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076874576
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076874583
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076717385
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076875429
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076874828
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076874767
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076874774
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076874804
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076874811
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076874842
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	9780076886005
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872176
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857494
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863761
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863778
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863785
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076945511
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076965342
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076965410
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076965953
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076965960

GRADE 8

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076875207
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076874897
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076874903
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076874934
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076875320
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076875269
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076875498
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076875351
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076875306
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076875313
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076875337
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076875344
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076875368
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	9780076886005
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872183
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857500
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863792
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863808
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863815
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076945641
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076965991
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076966004
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076966011
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076966028

Earth & Space iScience © 2017

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076773855
eStudent Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773978
Complete Student Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774005
STUDENT WORKBOOKS	
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078893865
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078894282
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 1	9780076773862
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 2	9780076779826
eTeacher Edition 1 year subscription	9780076772759
Complete Teacher Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774050
TEACHER RESOURCES	
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078894343
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078894077

Life iScience © 2017

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076772841
eStudent Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773763
Complete Student Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774128
STUDENT WORKBOOKS	
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078893858
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078894275
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 1	9780076772902
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 2	9780076779833
eTeacher Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773800
Complete Teacher Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774180
TEACHER RESOURCES	
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078894336
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078894060

Physical iScience © 2017

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076773053
eStudent Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773374
Complete Student Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774258
STUDENT WORKBOOKS	
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078893872
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078894299
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 1	9780076773121
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 2	9780076779840
eTeacher Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773480
Complete Teacher Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076772384
TEACHER RESOURCES	
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078894350
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078894084

Inspire Science

Explore Our Phenomenal World

The Inspire Science High School series combines online and print resources to support student inquiry into real-world

phenomena. Online projects and investigations give students options to plan their inquiry, collect evidence, and develop their reasoning. The Student Edition, as well as the digital Interactive Content and additional resources, serve as student research tools to add context and background knowledge. Full teacher support for classroom success is provided in both printed and digital formats.

Inspire Science 高中系列课程将丰富的线上资源和纸质教材有机结合，引导和帮助学生探究现实世界中的科学现象。通过开展一系列线上项目和实际调查，学生能够灵活选择探究方法、采集证据并锻炼推理能力。学生书、数字化交互式学习内容以及所提供的其他学习资源作为研究工具，为开展探究式学习提供充足的背景知识。针对教师的课堂教学，课程提供纸质教师书和丰富的数字化教学资源，供教师根据需要灵活选用。

The Inspire Science High School series is thoughtfully designed to support students in the three dimensions of the NGSS— science and engineering practices, disciplinary core ideas, and crosscutting concepts. Learning progressions are specifically designed to build on previously-acquired knowledge and skills. Unit projects focus on real-world phenomena and engage students in science investigations and engineering solutions designed to meet performance expectations. The modules within each unit bundle additional investigations and projects that support acquisition of the knowledge and skills to meet additional performance expectations and prepare for the unit project.

The Three-Course Model of the Inspire Science High School series meets your needs by including all high school performance expectations within Inspire Biology, Inspire Chemistry, and Inspire Physics. Each high school program integrates and highlights the nature of Earth and Space Sciences as an interdisciplinary pursuit.



Inspire Biology



Inspire Biology provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experiencing focused on the science of biology.

The program covers ecology, cell biology, genetics, the history of biological diversity, the diversity of life, and the human body, as well as cross-curricular earth science topics. Through inquiry-based and hands-on investigations of real-world phenomenon, students will construct explanations for scientific phenomenon and design solutions for real-world problems.

Inspire Biology 针对生物科学，为学生提供深入的、协作性的并且基于项目的学习体验。

该课程涵盖生态学、细胞生物学、遗传学、生物多样性历史、生命多样性以及人体科学，还涵盖跨学科的地球科学专题。通过探究现实世界的各种现象，并开展实操调查，您的学生将能够对科学现象形成深刻认知，同时能够灵活运用所学知识，为实际生活中遇到的问题设计科学的解决方案。

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780021452620
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716623
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076884360
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076902446
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076902415
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076884346
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716647

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Reading Essentials** accommodates students with different reading levels to support the teaching of struggling readers.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.



- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

BIOLOGY TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit 1 Ecology

- 2 Principles of Ecology
- 3 Communities, Biomes, and Ecosystems
- 4 Population Ecology
- 5 Biodiversity and Conservation

Unit 2 The Cell

- 6 Chemistry in Biology
- 7 Cellular Structure and Function
- 8 Cellular Energy
- 9 Cellular Reproduction and Sexual Reproduction

Unit 3 Genetics

- 10 Introduction to Genetics and Patterns of Inheritance
- 11 Molecular Genetics
- 12 Biotechnology

Unit 4 History of Biological Diversity

- 13 The History of Life
- 14 Evolution
- 15 Primate Evolution
- 16 Organizing Life's Diversity

Unit 5 Diversity of Life

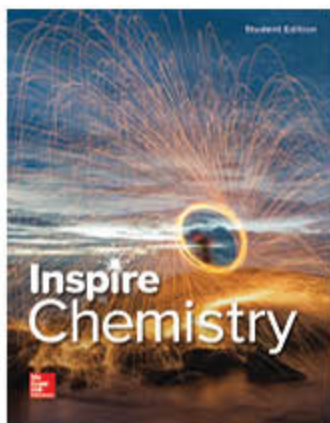
- 17 Bacteria and Viruses
- 18 Protists
- 19 Fungi
- 20 Introduction to Animals
- 21 Animal Diversity and Behavior

Unit 6 The Human Body

- 22 Integumentary, Skeletal, and Muscular Systems
- 23 Nervous System
- 24 Circulatory, Respiratory, and Excretory Systems
- 25 Digestive and Endocrine Systems
- 26 Human Reproduction and Development
- 27 The Immune System



Inspire Chemistry



Inspire Chemistry provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project based learning experiencing focused on the science of chemistry.

The program covers structure and properties of matter, chemical bonding and reactions, matter, energy, and equilibrium, and organic and nuclear chemistry, as well as cross-curricular earth science topics. Through inquiry-based and hands-on investigations of realworld phenomenon, students will construct explanations for scientific phenomenon and design solutions for real-world problems.

Inspire Chemistry 针对化学科学，为学生提供深入的、协作性的并且基于项目的学习体验。

该课程涵盖物质的结构和性质、化学键和反应、物质、能量和平衡以及有机化学和核化学，此外还涵盖跨学科地球科学专题。通过探究现实世界的各种现象，并开展实操调查，您的学生将能够对科学现象形成深刻认知，同时能够灵活运用所学知识，为实际生活中遇到的问题设计科学的解决方案。

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780021381159
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716746
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076884445
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076917174
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076914838
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076884421
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716753

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.



- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

CHEMISTRY TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 The Central Science	
Unit 1	
2 Matter—Properties and Changes	
3 The Structure of the Atom	
4 Electrons in Atoms	
5 The Periodic Table and Periodic Law	
Unit 2	
6 Ionic Compounds and Metals	
7 Covalent Bonding	
8 Chemical Reactions	
9 The Mole	
10 Stoichiometry	
Unit 3	
11 States of Matter	
12 Gases	
13 Mixtures and Solutions	
14 Energy and Chemical Change	
15 Reaction Rates	
16 Chemical Equilibrium	
17 Acids and Bases	
Unit 4	
18 Redox Reactions	
19 Electrochemistry	
Unit 5	
20 Hydrocarbons	
21 Substituted Hydrocarbons and Their Reactions	
22 The Chemistry of Life	
23 Nuclear Chemistry	



Inspire Physics



Inspire Physics provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experiencing focused on the science of physics.

The program covers mechanics in one dimension, mechanics in two dimensions, momentum and energy, waves and light, electricity and magnetism, and subatomic physics, as well as cross-curricular earth science topics. Through inquiry-based and hands-on investigations of real-world phenomenon, students will construct explanations for scientific phenomenon and design solutions for real-world problems.

Inspire Physics 针对物理科学，为学生提供深入的、协作性的并且基于项目的学习体验。

该课程涵盖一维力学、二维力学、动量和能量、波与光、电和磁和亚原子物理学，此外还涵盖跨学科地球科学专题。通过探究现实世界的各种现象，并开展实操调查，您的学生将能够对科学现象形成深刻认知，同时能够灵活运用所学知识，为实际生活中遇到的问题设计科学的解决方案。

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780021353163
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076717255
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076884483
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076923588
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076923557
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076884544
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076717262

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.



- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

PHYSICS TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Physics Toolkit	Unit 3 Waves and Light
Unit 1 Mechanics		13 Vibrations and Waves
2	Representing Motion	14 Sound
3	Accelerated Motion	15 Fundamentals of Light
4	Forces in One Dimension	16 Opticse
5	Displacement and Force in Two Dimensions	17 Interference and Diffraction
6	Motion in Two Dimensions	Unit 4 Electricity and Magnetism
7	Gravitation	18 Electrostatics
8	Rotational Motion	19 Electric Current and Circuits
9	Momentum and Its Conservation	20 Magnetic Fields
Unit 2 Energy		21 Electromagnetism
10	Energy and Its Conservation	Unit 5 Subatomic Physics
11	Thermal Energy	22 Quantum Theory and the Atom
12	States of Matter	23 Solid State Electronics
		24 Nuclear and Particle Physics
		STUDENT RESOURCES



Inspire Earth Science



Inspire Earth Science lets you chart your own course by combining tools and resources to engage students at all levels with the proven, comprehensive content of McGraw-Hill Education.

Built by teachers for teachers, Inspire Earth Science gives you flexibility and support for managing the unique needs of your students. Whether you're looking for a textbook-based program, a fully digital curriculum, or something in between, Inspire Earth Science gives you the resources to bring the wonders of our world down to earth.

Inspire Earth Science 课程提供一系列工具和丰富的学习资源，使教师能够根据需要，灵活打造课程。借助麦格劳-希尔教育集团极具权威性和综合性的课程，将满足不同年级学生的学习特点和需求。

Inspire Earth Science 课程由资深教师团队倾力编著，融汇宝贵教学实践经验，为教师的教学提供最大灵活性和最有力支持，旨在实现因人施教，满足不同学生的需要。无论是使用教科书，还是使用先进丰富的数字化课程资源，又或者两者结合使用，**Inspire Earth Science** 都能为你提供完善的解决方案，协助您施展个性化教学，将知识以最生动最有效的方式传授给学生，实现高质量的教与学。

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780021452613
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076717323
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076884674
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076923991
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076923984
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076884650
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076717330

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.



- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

EARTH SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1 Introduction to Earth Science	Unit 4 The Dynamic Earth
Unit 1 Composition of Earth	Module 13 Plate Tectonics
Module 2 Matter and Change	Module 14 Volcanism
Module 3 Minerals	Module 15 Earthquakes
Module 4 Rocks	Module 16 Mountain Building
Unit 2 Surface Processes on Earth	Unit 5 Geologic Time
Module 5 Weathering, Erosion, and Soil	Module 17 Fossils and the Rock Record
Module 6 Mass Movements, Wind, and Glaciers	Module 18 Geologic Time Scale
Module 7 Water	Unit 6 Resources and the Environment
Unit 3 The Atmosphere and the Oceans	Module 19 Earth's Resources
Module 8 Atmosphere	Module 20 Human Impact on Resources
Module 9 Meteorology	Unit 7 Beyond Earth
Module 10 The Nature of Storms	Module 21 The Sun-Earth-Moon System
Module 11 Climate	Module 22 Our Solar System
Module 12 Earth's Oceans	Module 23 Stars
	Module 24 Galaxies and the Universe



Inspire Physical Science



Inspire Physical Science © 2020 comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

Inspire Physical Science integrates a comprehensive coverage of physics and chemistry with mathematics through accessible text, engaging features, and a variety of hands-on experiences.

Including meaningful interactions with the big ideas of physical science, 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies, and personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools including LearnSmart®.

Inspire Physical Science © 2020 是一套充满活力的深入探究物理科学奥秘的课程，旨在帮助学生构建对物理世界的深刻洞察。

Inspire Physical Science 课程将课本知识、各种有趣功能和一系列动手实操活动有机结合，综合物理、化学和数学知识，强调学科间知识的融会贯通和综合运用。

包括针对物理学重要概念和思想的互动学习体验；21世纪新技能，例如各种探究和解决问题的策略；以及包括 LearnSmart® 在内的功能强大的自适应学习平台，旨在打造学生个性化和差异化的学习体验。

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780076683048
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716876
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076958207
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076958061
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076958054
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076958191
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716890

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Reading Essentials** accommodates students with different reading levels to support the teaching of struggling readers.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and



discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.

- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1 Introduction to Earth Science	Unit 4 Matter
Unit 1 Motion and Forces	Module 14 Solids, Liquids, and Gases
Module 2 Motion	Module 15 Classification of Matter
Module 3 Forces and Newton's Laws	Module 16 Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table
Unit 2 Energy	Module 17 Elements and Their Properties
Module 4 Work and Energy	Unit 5 Reactions
Module 5 Thermal Energy	Module 18 Chemical Bonds
Module 6 Electricity	Module 19 Chemical Reactions
Module 7 Magnetism and Its Uses	Module 20 Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions
Module 8 Energy Sources and the Environment	Unit 6 Applications of Chemistry
Unit 3 Waves	Module 21 Solutions
Module 9 Introduction to Waves	Module 22 Acids, Bases, and Salts
Module 10 Sound	Module 23 Organic Compounds
Module 11 Electromagnetic Waves	Module 24 New Materials Through Chemistry
Module 12 Light	
Module 13 Mirrors and Lenses	





Inspire
Physical Science With Earth



Inspire Physical Science with Earth © 2020 comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

Inspire Physical Science with Earth integrates a comprehensive coverage of physics and chemistry with mathematics through accessible text, engaging features, and a variety of hands-on experiences.

Including meaningful interactions with the big ideas of physical science, 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies, and personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools including LearnSmart®.

Inspire Physical Science with Earth © 2020 是一套充满活力的深入探究物理科学奥秘的课程，旨在帮助学生构建对物理世界的深刻洞察。

Inspire Physical Science with Earth 课程将课本知识、各种有趣功能和一系列动手实操活动有机结合，综合物理、化学和数学知识，强调学科间知识的融会贯通和综合运用。

包括针对物理学重要概念和思想的互动学习体验；21世纪新技能，例如各种探究和解决问题的策略；以及包括 LearnSmart® 在内的功能强大的自适应学习平台，旨在打造学生个性化和差异化的学习体验。

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Reading Essentials** accommodates students with different reading levels to support the teaching of struggling readers.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780076716852
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076942251
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9781264127924
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9781264128075
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9781264128068
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076942213
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076942268

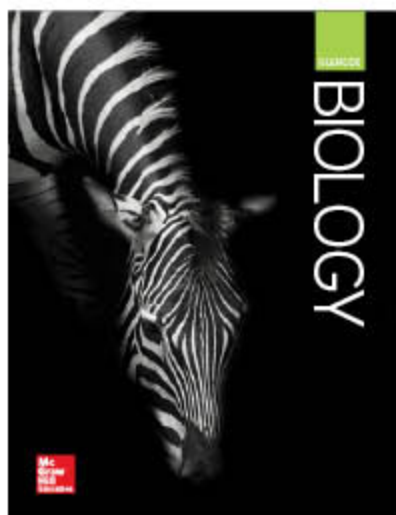


- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE WITH EARTH TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1 The Nature of Science	Unit 5 Reactions
Unit 1 Motion and Forces	Module 18 Chemical Bonds
Module 2 Motion	Module 19 Chemical Reactions
Module 3 Forces and Newton's Laws	Module 20 Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions
Unit 2 Energy	Unit 6 Applications of Chemistry
Module 4 Work and Energy	Module 21 Solutions
Module 5 Thermal Energy	Module 22 Acids, Bases, and Salts
Module 6 Electricity	Module 23 Organic Compounds
Module 7 Magnetism and Its Uses	Module 24 New Materials Through Chemistry
Module 8 Energy Sources and the Environment	Unit 7 Earth
Unit 3 Waves	Module 25 Earth's Internal Processes
Module 9 Introduction to Waves	Module 26 Earth Materials
Module 10 Sound	Module 27 Earth's Changing Surface
Module 11 Electromagnetic Waves	Module 28 Weather and Climate
Module 12 Light	Unit 8 Space
Module 13 Mirrors and Lenses	Module 29 The Earth-Moon-Sun System
Unit 4 Matter	Module 30 The Solar System
Module 14 Solids, Liquids, and Gases	Module 31 Stars and Galaxies
Module 15 Classification of Matter	
Module 16 Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table	
Module 17 Elements and Their Properties	



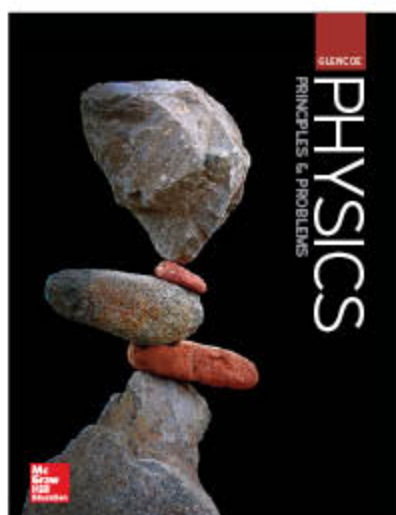


Engage High School Students with the Best Science Solutions

Glencoe High School Science bonds students to science by connecting dynamic content with real-world investigations, engaging lab experiences, and a rich array of resources. Titles available includes:

提供最佳科学解决方案，点燃高中生对科学的求知欲

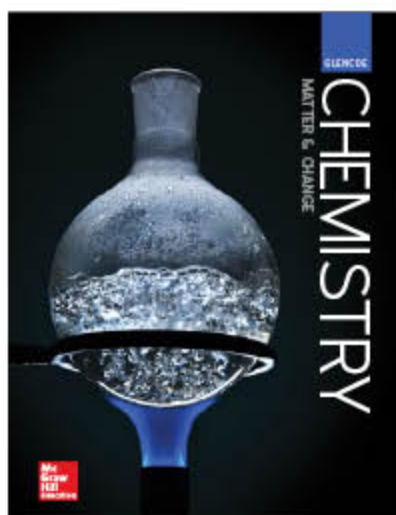
Glencoe High School Science 课程通过丰富的知识内容，对现实生活的科学探究，以及有趣的实验室实验，同时提供一系列丰富的学习资源，是一套充满活力的课程，拉近学生与科学的距离。该系列包含以下课程：

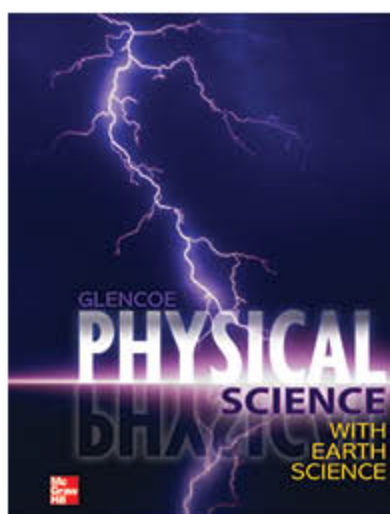


- Glencoe Biology
- Chemistry: Matter and Change
- Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems
- Earth Science: Geology, the Environment, and the Universe
- Physical Science
- Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science

Resources

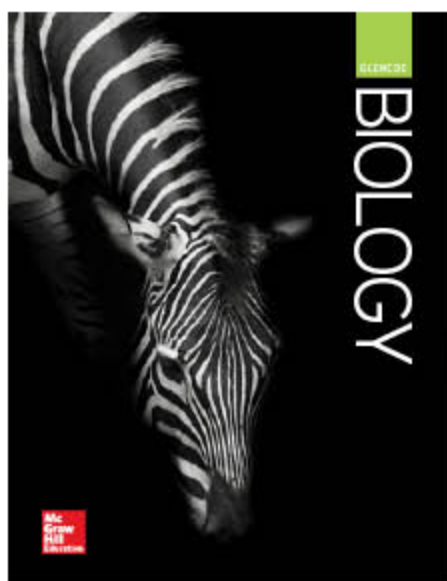
- **ConnectED Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **ConnectED Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Science Notebook** is designed to provide meaningful interaction between the student and the big ideas of biology. *Not available for Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems.*
- **Problem Solving Handbook** supports students with content review and additional problems and examples. *Only available for*





- **Teacher Essentials** gives you only what you need in print: answers and strategies for differentiation. *Only available for Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems.*
- **Reading Essentials** accommodates students with different reading levels to support the teaching of struggling readers. *Not available for Chemistry: Matter and Change and Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems.*
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **ConnectED Mobile App** provides 24/7 access to the ebook on your iPad or Android tablet, allowing you to update your classroom management resources anywhere at any time.
- **eAssessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.





Biology engages students with dynamic content, lab experiences and a rich array of resources to ensure students understand the big ideas of biology.

Biology 为学生准备了生动有趣的学习内容、趣味实验室活动和一系列丰富的学习资源，能够激发学生的学习兴趣，使他们更加深刻地理解生物学的重要概念和思想。

- Increases student understanding using a “backwards” lesson design that frames lessons using essential questions derived from the big ideas of biology
- Builds 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies while supporting the NGSS science and engineering practices
- Supports personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools
- Informs instruction through ongoing assessment with eAssessment and Learnsmart
- Encourages manageable inquiry with flexible and extensive lab options

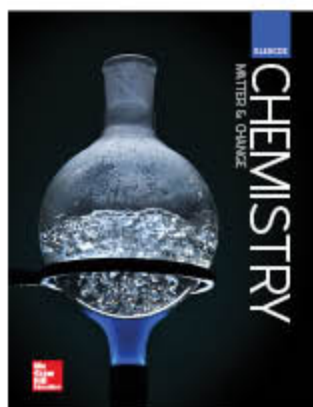
Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076774289
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774388
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775682
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078960994
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078961014
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition	9780076774302
eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774401
Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775736
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078961021
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078961007



BIOLOGY TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1 The Study of Life
- Unit 1 Ecology**
 - 2 Principles of Ecology
 - 3 Communities, Biomes, and Ecosystems
 - 4 Population Ecology
 - 5 Biodiversity and Conservation
- Unit 2 The Cell**
 - 6 Chemistry in Biology
 - 7 Cellular Structure and Function
 - 8 Cellular Energy
 - 9 Cellular Reproduction
- Unit 3 Genetics**
 - 10 Sexual Reproduction and Genetics
 - 11 Complex Inheritance and Human Heredity
 - 12 Molecular Genetics
 - 13 Genetics and Biotechnology
- Unit 4 History of Biological Diversity**
 - 14 The History of Life
 - 15 Evolution
 - 16 Primate Evolution
 - 17 Organizing Life's Diversity
- Unit 5 Bacteria, Viruses, Protists, and Fungi**
 - 18 Bacteria and Viruses
 - 19 Protists
 - 20 Fungi
- Unit 6 Plants**
 - 21 Introduction to Plants
 - 22 Plant Structure and Function
 - 23 Reproduction in Plants
- Unit 7 Invertebrates**
 - 24 Introduction to Animals
 - 25 Worms and Mollusks
 - 26 Arthropods
 - 27 Echinoderms and Invertebrate Chordates
- Unit 8 Vertebrates**
 - 28 Fishes and Amphibians
 - 29 Reptiles and Birds
 - 30 Mammals
 - 31 Animal Behavior
- Unit 9 The Human Body**
 - 32 Integumentary, Skeletal, and Muscular Systems
 - 33 Nervous System
 - 34 Circulatory, Respiratory, and Excretory Systems
 - 35 Digestive and Endocrine Systems
 - 36 Human Reproduction and Development
 - 37 The Immune System





Attract, enlighten and engage your students with a program that helps them “bond” with chemistry.

生活处处皆化学” – 一套真正能够吸引、启发学生的精彩化学课程

- Offers a strong problem-solving strand with unique strategies and an enhanced “example problem” format that includes blue “coaching notes”
- Supports all your student differentiation needs with robust, built-in reading and math resources
- Provides highly interactive chemistry labs with virtual investigations
- Includes an exclusive tutorial guide with an online Personal Tutor for selected chemistry concepts on **ConnectED**
- Offers exclusive Dinah Zike Foldables, which provide a researchbased method of organizing information for effective study and retention of content.

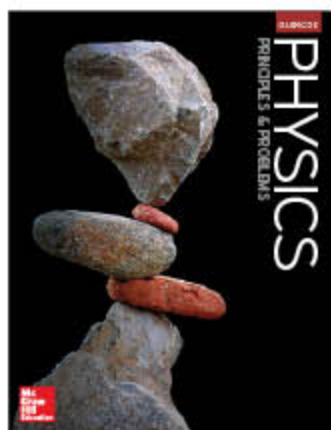
CHEMISTRY TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapters

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Introduction to Chemistry | 12. States of Matter |
| 2. Analyzing Data | 13. Gases |
| 3. Matter – Properties and Changes | 14. Mixtures and Solutions |
| 4. The Structure of the Atom | 15. Energy and Chemical Change |
| 5. Electrons in Atoms | 16. Reaction Rates |
| 6. The Periodic Table and Periodic Law | 17. Chemical Equilibrium |
| 7. Ionic Compounds and Metals | 18. Acids and Bases |
| 8. Covalent Bonding | 19. Redox Reactions |
| 9. Chemical Reactions | 20. Electrochemistry |
| 10. The Mole | 21. Hydrocarbons |
| 11. Stoichiometry | 22. Substituted Hydrocarbons and Their Reactions |
| | 23. The Chemistry of Life |
| | 24. Nuclear Chemistry |

Title	ISBN		
STUDENT MATERIALS		TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076774609	Print Teacher Edition	9780076774616
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774708	eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774739
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775781	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775835
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078964152	Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078964169
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078961014	Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078961007





Physics balances a quantitative approach to physics concepts with easy-to-access content and real-world examples.

Physics课程内容易于学生理解和掌握，包含大量现实生活中的示例，通过定量方法深入浅出地阐述物理概念。

- Develops students' confidence with solid content that is easy to understand
- Builds problem-solving skills with comprehensive math support and modeling
- Transforms your classroom with digital and multimedia resources

PHYSICS TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapters

Mechanics

1. A Physics Toolkit
2. Representing Motion
3. Accelerated Motion
4. Forces in One Dimension
5. Displacement and Force in Two Dimensions
6. Motion in Two Dimensions
7. Gravitation
8. Rotational Motion
9. Momentum and Its Conservation

Energy

10. Work, Energy, and Machines
11. Energy and Its Conservation
12. Thermal Energy
13. States of Matter

Waves & Light

14. Vibrations and Waves
15. Sound
16. Fundamentals of Light
17. Reflection and Mirrors
18. Refraction and Lenses
19. Interference and Diffraction

Electricity and Magnetism

20. Static Electricity
21. Electric Fields
22. Electric Current
23. Series and Parallel Circuits
24. Magnetic Fields
25. Electromagnetic Induction
26. Electromagnetism

Subatomic Physics

27. Quantum Theory
28. The Atom
29. Solid-State Electronics
30. Nuclear and Particle Physics

Title	ISBN		
STUDENT MATERIALS		TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076774760	Print Teacher Edition	9780076774784
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774838	eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774876
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775941	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775996



Glencoe Earth Science: Geology, the Environment, and the Universe

Grade 9-12



Glencoe Earth Science brings alive the forces that shape the world and engages students with relevant text, dynamic visuals and intriguing labs written by active classroom teachers.

Glencoe Earth Science 课程由课堂经验丰富的资深教师团队编写，利用环环相扣的内容、精彩的动态图像和一系列引人入胜的实验室活动，生动揭秘神奇的地球科学知识。

- Increases student understanding using a “backwards” lesson design that frames lessons using essential questions derived from the big ideas of earth science
- Builds 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies while supporting the NGSS science and engineering practices
- Supports personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools
- Informs instruction through ongoing assessment with eAssessment and Learnsmart
- Encourages manageable inquiry with flexible and extensive lab options

EARTH SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapters

Earth Science

1. The Nature of Science
2. Mapping Our World

Composition of Earth

3. Matter and Change
4. Minerals
5. Igneous Rocks
6. Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks

Surface Processes on Earth

7. Weathering, Erosion, and Soil
8. Mass Movements, Wind, and Glaciers
9. Surface Water
10. Groundwater

The Atmosphere and the Oceans

11. Atmosphere
12. Meteorology
13. The Nature of Storms
14. Climate
15. Earth's Oceans
16. The Marine Environment

The Dynamic Earth

17. Plate Tectonics
18. Volcanism
19. Earthquakes
20. Mountain Building

Geologic Time

21. Fossils and the Rock Record
22. The Precambrian Earth
23. The Paleozoic, Mesozoic, and Cenozoic Eras

Resources and the Environment

24. Earth Resources
25. Energy Resources
26. Human Impact on Resources

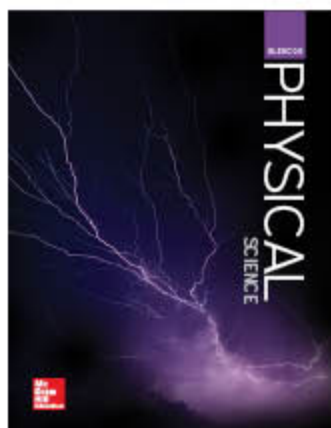
Beyond Earth

27. The Sun-Earth-Moon System
28. Our Solar System
29. Stars
30. Galaxies and the Universe

Title	ISBN	TEACHER MATERIALS	
STUDENT MATERIALS			
Print Student Edition	9780076774913	Print Teacher Edition	9780076774920
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774975	eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076776191
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076776115	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076776146
		Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780076587223



www.mheducation.com.sg/high-school-science



Glencoe Physical Science comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

Glencoe Physical Science 是一套生动有趣、内容环环相扣的课程，旨在帮助学生构建对物理世界重要概念和思想的深刻理解和认知。

- Provides meaningful interaction with the big ideas of physical science
- Builds 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies while supporting the NGSS science and engineering practices
- Supports personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools
- Informs instruction through ongoing assessment with eAssessment and LearnSmart®
- Encourages manageable inquiry with flexible and extensive lab options

PHYSICAL SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit 1 Motion and Forces

- 1 The Nature of Science
- 2 Motion
- 3 Forces and Newton's Laws

Unit 2 Energy

- 4 Work and Energy
- 5 Thermal Energy
- 6 Electricity
- 7 Magnetism and Its Uses
- 8 Energy Sources and the Environment

Unit 3 Waves

- 9 Introduction to Waves
- 10 Sound
- 11 Electromagnetic Waves
- 12 Light
- 13 Mirrors and Lenses

Unit 4 Matter

- 14 Solids, Liquids, and Gases
- 15 Classification of Matter
- 16 Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table
- 17 Elements and their Properties

Unit 5 Reactions

- 18 Chemical Bonds
- 19 Chemical Reactions
- 20 Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions

Unit 6 Applications of Chemistry

- 21 Solutions
- 22 Acids, Bases, and Salts
- 23 Organic Compounds
- 24 New Materials Through Chemistry

Title	ISBN	TEACHER MATERIALS	
STUDENT MATERIALS		TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076774562	Print Teacher Edition	9780076774586
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774500	eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774531
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076776214	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076776245
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078963155	Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078962790
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078962998	Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078963162



Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science

Grade 9-11



Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science 是一套生动有趣、内容环环相扣的课程，旨在帮助学生构建对物理世界重要概念和思想的深刻理解和认知。

- Provides meaningful interaction with the big ideas of physical science
- Builds 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies while supporting the NGSS science and engineering practices
- Supports personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools
- Informs instruction through ongoing assessment with eAssessment and LearnSmart®
- Encourages manageable inquiry with flexible and extensive lab options

PHYSICAL SCIENCE WITH EARTH SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit 1 Motion and Forces

- 1 The Nature of Science
- 2 Motion
- 3 Forces and Newton's Laws

Unit 2 Energy

- 4 Work and Energy
- 5 Thermal Energy
- 6 Electricity
- 7 Magnetism and Its Uses
- 8 Energy Sources and the Environment

Unit 3 Waves

- 9 Introduction to Waves
- 10 Sound
- 11 Electromagnetic Waves
- 12 Light
- 13 Mirrors and Lenses

Unit 4 Matter

- 14 Solids, Liquids, and Gases
- 15 Classification of Matter
- 16 Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table
- 17 Elements and their Properties

Unit 5 Reactions

- 18 Chemical Bonds
- 19 Chemical Reactions
- 20 Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions

Unit 6 Applications of Chemistry

- 21 Solutions
- 22 Acids, Bases, and Salts
- 23 Organic Compounds
- 24 New Materials Through Chemistry

Unit 7 Applications of Chemistry

- 25 Earth's Internal Processes
- 26 Earth Materials
- 27 Earth's Changing Surface
- 28 Weather and Climate

Unit 8 Applications of Chemistry

- 29 The Earth-Moon-Sun System
- 30 The Solar System
- 31 Stars and Galaxies

Title	ISBN				
STUDENT MATERIALS					
Print Student Edition	9780078945823	Digital Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076672608	Teacher LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076684625
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076604098	Reading Essentials Student Edition	9780078963179	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076751488
Student LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076667260	Spanish Student Edition	9780078962974	Digital Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076692965
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076704750	Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078962783	Reading Essentials Teacher Edition	9780078963186
Standard Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076599639	TEACHER MATERIALS			
		Print Teacher Edition	9780078962936	Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078962806
		eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076644353		



www.mheducation.com.sg/high-school-science

IMPACT Social Studies

NEW

IMPACT
SOCIAL STUDIES

Today's students are tomorrow's citizens and leaders.

Why IMPACT?

Create and cultivate an environment where students grow in their capacity to understand the world around them—both locally and globally. Students will gain building blocks for critical thinking and analysis as they use inquiry to learn about history, geography, economics, and civics. IMPACT Social Studies is also designed to harmonize with ELA instructional goals while being easy to use and flexible to implement.

今日的莘莘学子，明日的伟大领袖和优秀公民

为什么选择 IMPACT?

IMPACT社会科学系列教材旨在提升学生对自己所处世界的认知和理解能力。学生将在探究学习过程中，了解历史、地理、经济学和公民知识，逐步培养批判性思维和分析能力。该教材与 ELA (English Language Arts) 的部分教学目标保持一致，在培养社会科学知识时加强英语阅读能力，同步提升学生的英语水平和学科知识。

TEACH YOUR WAY WITH IMPACT

Easily integrate social studies into your instruction.

IMPACT IS INQUIRY

Curiosity is at the center of Inquiry.

IMPACT IS CITIZENSHIP

Today's students are tomorrow's leaders.

IMPACT BUILDS LANGUAGE

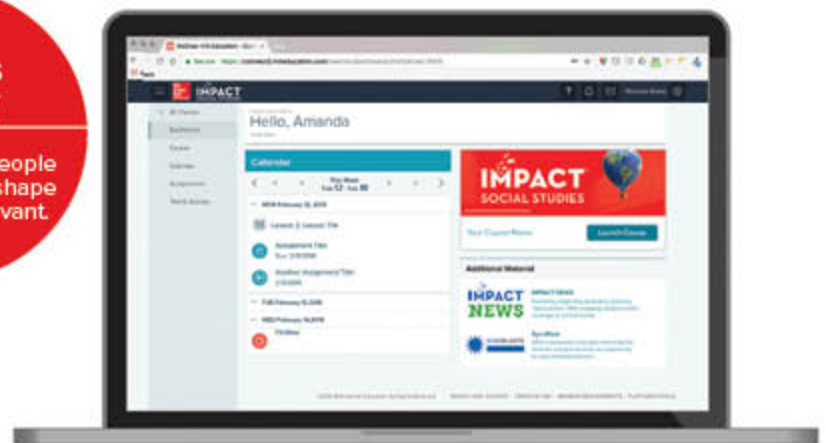
Support all Language Learners.

IMPACT TEACHES THE WHOLE CHILD

Nurture critical competencies.

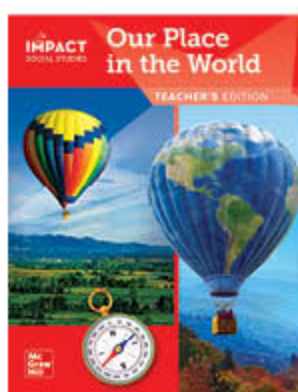
IMPACT IS LITERACY

Reading about people and events that shape our world is relevant.



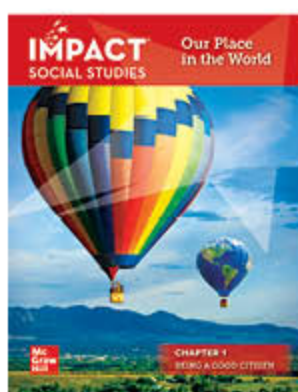
IMPACT Social Studies gathers everything you need in one easy-to-use Online Teacher Center. Easily manage and organize your classroom, and create engaging lessons, presentations, and assignments. The Online Student Center provides students with access to interactive content, which leads to greater understanding and connection.

IMPACT Social Studies 将您教学所需要的一切整合在教师电子平台中，使用方便快捷。教师能够通过平台轻松管理和组织课堂，活跃课堂气氛，开展精彩的课堂演示，灵活地布置作业。学生电子平台使学生可以轻松访问交互式内容，加强对知识的理解和掌握。



For the Teacher:

- Lesson plans and materials come ready-to-go to save you time, or can be easily customized.
- Differentiation strategies and superior ELA and EL resources support you to reach every learner.
- Assessments can be assigned with a simple click and provide students with a dynamic SBAC and PARCC-like experience. Assessments can be edited, added to or items removed for a true personalized assessment. Reports help you track individual student and class progress toward mastery.
- Outside content and resources can easily be added to the experience.
- Professional development videos support instruction and best practices.



For the Students:

- Interactive timelines and maps anchor students in the time and place of the narrative and provide global perspectives.
- Relevant videos deliver dynamic commentary to enrich the learning experience.
- Interactive Word Play activities develop vocabulary and help all students access content.
- The student eBook provides students with tools to highlight, annotate, and closely read historical narratives and primary sources.



<https://www.mheducation.com.sg/impact-social-studies>

Complete Print and Digital Fidelity

Digital resources invite students to explore new people, places and ideas and to engage with content, enhance students' critical thinking skills, and inspire students to learn more.

These resources include:

- eBooks that can be accessed anywhere, anytime
- ePresentations to extend learning
- Interactive IMPACT to make content come alive and fun for students



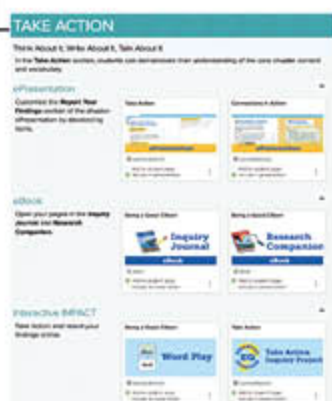
Engage

- Introduce content vocabulary with Explore Words
- Share a Chapter or Lesson video to spark interest
- Start students on their inquiry journey



Investigate

- Display content for whole class instruction
- Access all student materials digitally
- Stay up to date with the current events site, IMPACT News



Report and Take Action

- Encourage students to make an IMPACT in their own communities with Connections in Action
- Assign Word Play activities for student to demonstrate their understanding of chapter vocabulary
- Interactively report findings and cite evidence from investigations



Blended-learning with Impact

Enhance instruction with the right mix of print and digital resources.

IMPACT's digital and print resources can be used to personalize student learning according to their individual needs. Through the use of the program components, you can assess and identify student strengths and areas of growth. Meet each student where they are by providing their perfect place, path, and pace!

VIDEO + EXPLORER MAGAZINE + GRAPHIC ORGANIZER

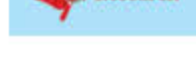
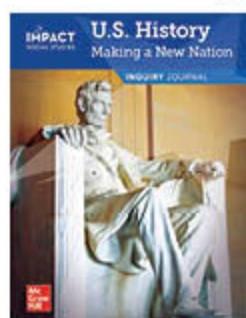


Name _____ Date _____ (Chapter 2 Lesson 1)

Investigate!
Read pages 24-27 in your Research Companion.
Look for clues from the text and visuals.
Write your notes in this chart.
Use your investigative skills to identify the cause and effects of the first people arriving in North America. This chart will help you organize your notes.

Page Number	What I Learn From the Text	What I Learn From the Visuals
24	The Vikings is a large indigenous.	
25		
26		

INQUIRY JOURNAL + INVESTIGATE ONLINE



ePRESENTATION + GRAPHIC ORGANIZER + RESEARCH COMPANION



Name _____ Date _____ (Chapter 2 Lesson 1)

Investigate!
Read pages 24-27 in your Research Companion.
Look for clues from the text and visuals.
Write your notes in this chart.
Use your investigative skills to identify the cause and effects of the first people arriving in North America. This chart will help you organize your notes.

Page Number	What I Learn From the Text	What I Learn From the Visuals
24	The Vikings is a large indigenous.	
25		
26		



LEARNING AND WORKING TOGETHER, GRADE K

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975921
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978953
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996643
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978724
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076915057
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076914869
Research Companion	9780076928712
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076914968
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076914999
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076915347
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076931002
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978830

OUR PLACE IN THE WORLD, GRADE 1

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975938
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978977
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996674
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978755
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914715
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076915644
Research Companion	9780076928729
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076915668

TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076915699
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914937
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076931033
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978847

EXPLORING WHO WE ARE, GRADE 2

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975945
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978984
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996681
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978762
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076913589
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076913503
Research Companion	9780076928736
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076913527
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076913541
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076913602
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076931040
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978854

OUR COMMUNITIES, GRADE 3

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975952
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076979011
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996698

Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978779
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076913831

PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076913763
Research Companion	9780076977338
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076913787

TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076913817
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076913886
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076979066
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978885

REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, GRADE 4

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975969
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076979028
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996728
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978793
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914678
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076914418
Research Companion	9780076956067
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076914531

TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076914586
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914920
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076956074
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978892

U.S. HISTORY: MAKING A NEW NATION, GRADE 5

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975976
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978526

Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996735
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978809
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914357
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076914098
Research Companion	9780076928750

IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076914180
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076914241
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914449
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076931057
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978908





Explore More, Discover More, Do More!

McGraw Hill Networks™ meets you where you are in your use of classroom technology—and it takes you wherever you need to go on the digital spectrum. Whether your school relies on digital instruction, print instruction, or a combination of both, *Networks*™ provides a seamless educational experience for you and your students.

更多探索发现，更多动手实践!

McGraw Hill Networks™ 教学系统应用先进的教育科技，它丰富的电子资源和多平台展示的功能，将助您随时随地实现备课，互动式课堂展示和个性化测评，达到更好的教学效果。无论您的学校选择单独采用数字化或纸版教材，还是两者结合使用，Networks™ 都能为您和您的学生打造完美的教学体验。

Connect with your Students and Make Social Studies Relevant The Networks™ Student Experience

Both the engaging, student-friendly text and the Student Learning Center draw your students into rigorous learning experiences.

Engage students with

- Well-written narrative brings the story to life
- Relevant videos and dynamic visuals capture students' attention
- Rich, interactive maps, infographics, and games for digging deeper into concepts
- Inquiry activities that facilitate critical thinking, teaching students how to analyze sources, cite evidence, and take informed action
- Audio helps those learners who prefer to listen to text
- Foldables™ as well as reading and vocabulary support increase reading comprehension
- Projects and activities provide context for hands-on learning

Empower students to

- Read and listen to fellow students' texts
- Take notes online
- Submit assignments
- Access digital resources
- Plan and organize online
- Connect and collaborate



The Networks™ Teacher Experience

Choose how you want to teach, using digital, print or a combination of both for your district and class. Effectively plan, manage and organize your instruction and classes. Networks™ has everything you need in one easy-to-use Teacher Lesson Center. Stop searching for resources and finally free up your time to focus on student learning.

Instruct and Differentiate

- Access tools for planning your instruction and assessment
- Create presentations
- Assign different reading levels, homework and study goals online
- Access a diverse collection of student resources and hundreds of classroom resources
- Customize key digital worksheets and schedule student assignments online
- Print PDFs for paper and pencil activity

Assess and Manage

- Assess progress and comprehension
- *McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center* available for each lesson or chapter
- Flexibility to print assessments or complete them online
- Robust reporting system

Communicate and Collaborate

- Collaborate and share lesson plans with colleagues
- Communicate with students
- Connect with professional development experts

Differentiate Instruction

- Customize lesson plans and assessments
- Offer interactive activities
- Access hundreds of resources



Discovering Our Past: A History of The United States

Appleby • Brinkley • Broussard • McPherson • Ritchie



Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States brings people, events and issues to life, allowing students to make connections between the past and their lives today. The program includes support for building reading and writing skills and an abundance of primary and secondary sources.

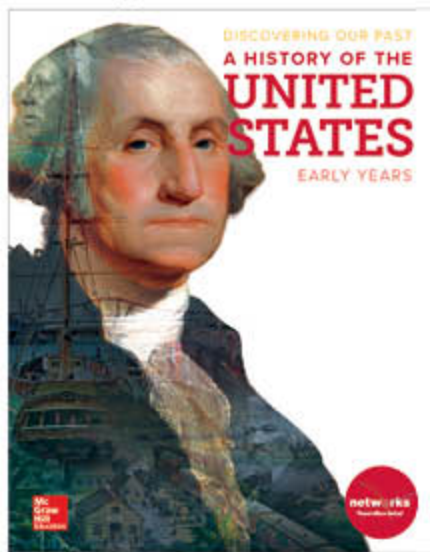
- Designed by renowned authors with content that aligns with the revised NCSS/Thematic Strands and Common Core State Standards for Literacy in History/Social Studies
- Focuses on critical concepts through a design that explores Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Engage students and develop critical thinking skills with interactive maps, videos, time lines and more
- Maximize comprehension with reading strategies, vocabulary support, graphic organizers and Foldables®
- Bring history to life with Hands-On History projects



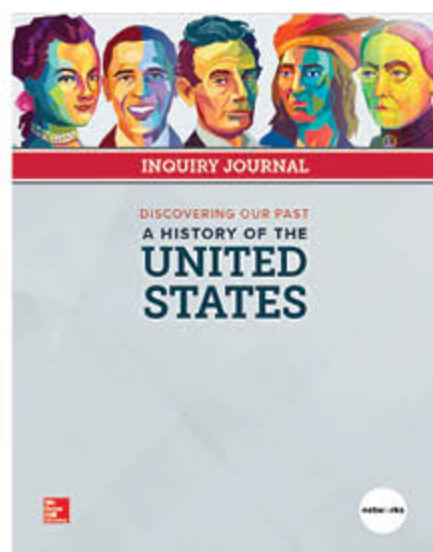
Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

Early Years



Modern Times



The Student Experience

- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.

Student Learning Center includes:

- Student Resource Library
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Foldables®
 - > Biographies
 - > Nations of the World Atlas
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Reading Essential and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- Glossary (English and Spanish)
- Student Edition
- Audio Student Edition
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish): Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition



Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses additional online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson Videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images, political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Foldable® suggestions and Templates
- Graphing Tools
- Nations of the World Atlas
- Graphic Novels
- 21st century skills activities
- Graphic Organizers and Foldables®
- Worksheets, games, projects and activities
- Links to outside sources like College and Career Readiness Rubrics for hands-on and tech projects

The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Calendar
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (*Understanding by Design*)
 - > Dinah Zike (*Foldables*®)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (*EdTech*)
 - > Best Practice White Papers

Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Broadcast Message Center
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > Vocabulary Builder
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Chapter Summaries (English and Spanish)
 - > 21st Century Skills Activities
 - > Hands-on Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
 - > Biographies
 - > Economics of History Activities
 - > Geography and History Activities
 - > Primary Source Activities
 - > Interpreting Political Cartoons

- > Supreme Court Cases
- > Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- > Spanish Chapter Summaries

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Handbooks
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Organizers
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know

Assessing

- McGraw Hill eAssessment
 - > Chapter Tests and DBQ Tests (English and Spanish)
 - > Lesson Quizzes (English and Spanish)
- Hands on Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Rubrics
- Test-taking Tips
- Class Management and Assignment tools



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States

Chapters

1. The First Americans
2. Exploring the Americas
3. Colonial America
4. Life in the American Colonies
5. The Spirit of Independence
6. The American Revolution
7. A More Perfect Union
8. The Constitution
9. The Federalist Era
10. The Jefferson Era
11. Growth and Expansion
12. The Jackson Era
13. Manifest Destiny
14. North and South
15. The Spirit of Reform
16. Toward Civil War
17. The Civil War
18. The Reconstruction Era
19. Opening the West
20. The Industrial Age
21. An Urban Society
22. The Progressive Era
23. Rise to World Power
24. World War I
25. The Jazz Age
26. The Depression and the New Deal
27. America and World War II
28. The Cold War Era
29. The Civil Rights Era
30. The Vietnam Era
31. A Troubled Nation
32. New Challenges

Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States: Early Years

Chapters

1. The First Americans
2. Exploring the Americas
3. Colonial America
4. Life in the American Colonies
5. The Spirit of Independence
6. The American Revolution
7. A More Perfect Union
8. The Constitution
9. The Federalist Era
10. The Jefferson Era
11. Growth and Expansion
12. The Jackson Era
13. Manifest Destiny
14. North and South
15. The Spirit of Reform
16. Toward Civil War
17. The Civil War
18. The Reconstruction Era

Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States: Modern Times

Chapters

1. The Reconstruction Era
2. Opening the West
3. The Industrial Age
4. An Urban Society
5. The Progressive Era
6. Rise to World Power
7. World War I
8. The Jazz Age
9. The Depression and the New Deal
10. America and World War II
11. The Cold War Era
12. The Civil Rights Era
13. The Vietnam Era
14. A Troubled Nation
15. New Challenges

Full Survey

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076680504
Print Inquiry Journal single copy	9780076927470
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076778874
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076680498
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946129
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946167
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076680528
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076778911
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076680511
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076766529
Answer Key	9780076766536
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076766543

Early Years © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076766550
Print Inquiry Journal single copy	9780076927500
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076778959
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076766574
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946297
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076945580
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076766567
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076779000
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076766581
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076766314
Answer Key	9780076766321
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076766338

Modern Times © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780078974762
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927517
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780078983849
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780078978487
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076945900
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076945955
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780078978470
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076858804
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780078978517
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780078978579
Answer Key	9780078978586
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780078978593

Discovering Our Past: A History of The World

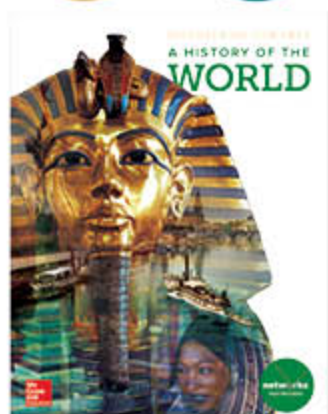
Spielvogel



Discovering Our Past: A History of the World brings the sweep of historical events into focus as people, issues and events come to life for today's students. The program includes a strong emphasis on building vocabulary as well as tools for developing strong reading skills.



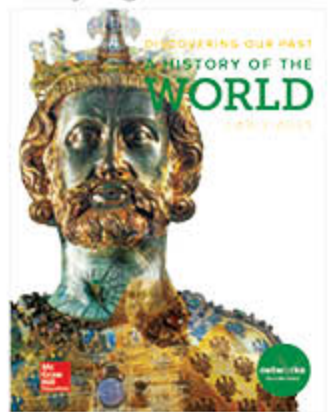
Discovering Our Past: A History of the World 世界历史教材以生动精彩的方式展示历史人物、问题和事件，激发学生对历史的学习兴趣。课程强调词汇和阅读技能的提升和应用。



- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework
- Focus on critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Engage students while building critical thinking skills with interactive maps, videos, time lines and more
- Maximize comprehension with reading strategies, vocabulary support, graphic organizers and Foldables®
- Bring history to life with Hands-On History projects

Early Ages

Complete Classroom Sets



- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Connect to core World History content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
- Student Narrative
- Interactive Maps and Games
- Audio for Student Edition
- Project-Based Learning
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Assignment and Projects Tracker
- Skillbuilder Center



Available with
LearnSmart™

- Student Resource Library
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Foldables®
 - > Biographies
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- Glossary (English and Spanish)
- **Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish):** Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition



Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses additional online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images and political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Foldable® suggestions and Templates
- Graphing Tools
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development
- Links to outside sources like College and Career Readiness

The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of Understanding by Design.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (Understanding by Design)
 - > Dinah Zike (Foldables®)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (EdTech)
- Best Practice White Papers

Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > Vocabulary Builder
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Chapter Summaries (English and Spanish)
 - > 21st Century Skills Activities
 - > Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
 - > Biographies
 - > Economics of History Activities
 - > Geography and History Activities
 - > Primary Source Activities
 - > Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
 - > Spanish Chapter Summaries



Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Interactive Maps, Graphs and Games
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Handbooks
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Organizers
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
 - > Election Central

Assessing

- McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center
 - > Chapter Tests and DBQ Tests (English and Spanish)
 - > Lesson Quizzes (English and Spanish)
- Hands-on Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Rubrics
- Test-taking Tips
- Class Management and Assignment tools

LearnSmart™

Give students the tools they need when they need them.

The interactive *LearnSmart*™ study tool assesses student knowledge to identify and focus on areas where practice is needed. *LearnSmart*™ adjusts and presents U.S. History content based on the knowledge demonstrated by the students.

- Personalizes learning by determining optimal learning paths
- Pinpoints knowledge gaps and adapts questions
- Engages students with a familiar game format
- Improves retention and performance

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Discovering Our Past: A History of the World

Chapters

1. What Does a Historian Do?
2. Studying Geography, Economics and Citizenship
3. Early Humans and the Agricultural Revolution
4. Mesopotamia
5. Ancient Egypt and Kush
6. The Israelites
7. The Ancient Greeks
8. Greek Civilization
9. Ancient India
10. Early China
11. Rome: Republic to Empire
12. Roman Civilization
13. The Rise of Christianity
14. Islamic Civilization
15. African Civilizations
16. The Americas
17. Imperial China
18. Civilizations of Korea, Japan and Southeast Asia
19. Medieval Europe
20. Renaissance and Reformation
21. Age of Exploration and Trade
22. The Scientific Revolution and Enlightenment
23. Political and Industrial Revolutions
24. Imperialism and World War I
25. World War II and the Cold War
26. Building Today's World

Discovering Our Past: A History of the World, Early Ages

Chapters

1. What Does a Historian Do?
2. Studying Geography, Economics and Citizenship
3. Early Humans and the Agricultural Revolution
4. Mesopotamia
5. Ancient Egypt and Kush
6. The Israelites
7. The Ancient Greeks
8. Greek Civilization
9. Ancient India
10. Early China
11. Rome: Republic to Empire
12. Roman Civilization
13. The Rise of Christianity
14. Islamic Civilization
15. African Civilizations
16. The Americas
17. Imperial China
18. Civilizations of Korea, Japan and Southeast Asia
19. Medieval Europe
20. Renaissance and Reformation
21. Age of Exploration and Trade
22. The Scientific Revolution and Enlightenment
23. Political and Industrial Revolutions

Full Survey © 2018

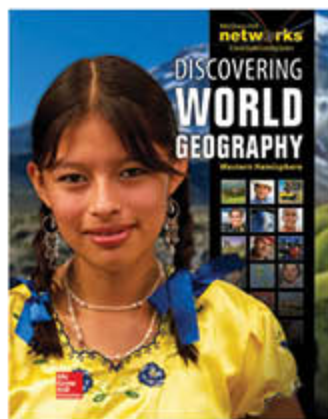
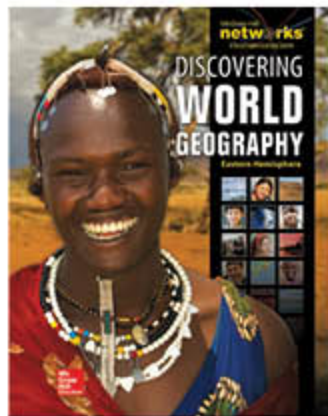
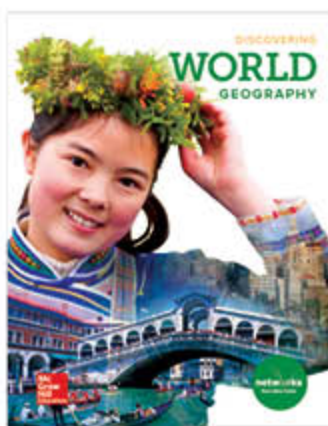
Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076683888
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927524
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076779345
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076683901
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946693
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946396
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076683918
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076778850
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076683895
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076767335
Answer Key	9780076767359
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076767366

Early Ages © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076767380
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076778904
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076767410
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076886449
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946518
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076767403
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076778942
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076767434
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076767533
Answer Key	9780076767540
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076767557

Discovering World Geography

Richard G. Boehm



Discovering World Geography allows you and your middle school students to embark on an exciting study of the world and its people. This richly interactive curriculum emphasizes map skills, physical and human geography, making global connections and the development of strong reading skills.

- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework
- Focuses on critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Increases comprehension with reading strategies, vocabulary support, graphic organizers and Foldables®
- Brings the world to your classroom with engaging features, time lines, maps, projects, infographics and much more

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Connect to core World History content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
- Student Narrative
- Interactive Maps and Games
- Audio for Student Edition
- Project-Based Learning
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Assignment and Projects Tracker
- Skillbuilder Center

Available with
LearnSmart™

- Student Resource Library
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Foldables®
 - > Biographies
 - > Election Central
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- Glossary (English and Spanish)
- **Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish):** Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition

Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses additional online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images and political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard
- Foldable® suggestions
- Graphing Tools
- Election Central
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development
- Links to outside sources like College and Career Readiness



The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (*Understanding by Design*)
 - > Dinah Zike (*Foldables*®)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (*EdTech*)

Best Practice White Papers

Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > What Do You Know?
 - > Vocabulary Builder
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Chapter Summaries (English and Spanish)
 - > 21st Century Skills Activities
 - > Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
 - > Biographies
 - > Geography Skills Activities
 - > Critical Thinking Skills Activities
 - > Technology Skills Activities
 - > Cultural Geography Activities
 - > Geography and Economics Activities
 - > Geography and History Activities

- > GeoQuiz Activities
- > Environmental Case Studies
- > Writing Skills Activities
- > Primary Source Reading Skills Activities
- > GeoLab Activities
- > Graphic Novels
- > Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- > Spanish Chapter Summaries

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Interactive Maps, Graphs, and Games
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Handbooks
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Organizers
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know

Assessing

- McGraw Hill Education Online Assessment Center
 - > Chapter Tests and DBQ Tests (English and Spanish)
 - > Lesson Quizzes (English and Spanish)
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Rubrics
- Test-taking Tips
- Class Management and Assignment tools



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Discovering World Geography

Chapters

Unit 1 The World

1. The Geographer's World
2. Physical Geography
3. Human Geography

Unit 2 North America

4. The United States East of the Mississippi River
5. The United States West of the Mississippi River
6. Canada
7. Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean Islands

Unit 3 South America

8. Brazil
9. The Tropical North
10. Andes and Midlatitude Countries

Unit 4 Europe

11. Western Europe
12. Northern and Southern Europe
13. Eastern Europe and Western Russia

Unit 5 Asia

14. East Asia
15. Southeast Asia
16. South Asia
17. Central Asia, the Caucasus and Siberian Russia
18. Southwest Asia

Unit 6 Africa

19. North Africa
20. East Africa
21. Central Africa
22. West Africa
23. Southern Africa

Unit 7 Oceania, Australia, New Zealand, and Antarctica

24. Australia and New Zealand
25. Oceania
26. Antarctica

Discovering World Geography: Eastern Hemisphere

Chapters

Unit 1 Our World: The Eastern Hemisphere

1. Studying Earth's Land, People and Environments
2. The Physical World
3. The Human World

Unit 2 Asia

4. East Asia
5. Southeast Asia
6. South Asia
7. Central Asia, the Caucasus and Siberian Russia
8. Southwest Asia

Unit 3 Africa

9. North Africa
10. East Africa
11. Central Africa
12. West Africa
13. Southern Africa

Unit 4 Oceania, Australia, New Zealand and Antarctica

14. Oceania
15. Antarctica

Discovering World Geography: Western Hemisphere

Chapters

Unit 1 Our World: The Western Hemisphere

1. What is Geography?
2. The Earth's Physical Geography
3. The Earth's People

Unit 2 North America

4. The United States East of the Mississippi River
5. The United States West of the Mississippi River
6. Canada
7. Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean Islands

Unit 3 South America

8. Brazil
9. The Tropical North
10. Andes and Midlatitude Countries

Unit 4 Europe

11. Western Europe
12. Northern and Southern Europe
13. Eastern Europe and Western Russia

Full Survey © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076686971
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076779284
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686933
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076686988
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076779321
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686957
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076766741
Answer Key	9780076766758
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076766772

Eastern Hemisphere © 2014

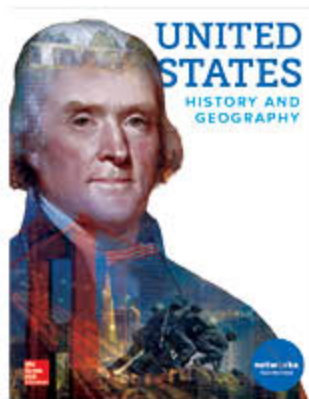
Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076636099
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076686841
Student Suite (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center), 1-year subscription	9780076635788
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686872
Student Learning Center, 1-year subscription	9780076636136
COMPLETE CLASSROOM SETS	
Print and Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780021355617
Print (set of 30)	9780021357734
Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780021355624
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076636105
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076686803
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076636013
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686544
Teacher Lesson Center, 1-year subscription	9780076636150
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076636112
Answer Key	9780076636129
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076649365

Western Hemisphere © 2014

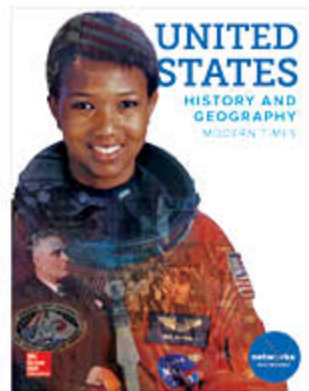
Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076636174
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076686506
Student Suite (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center), 1-year subscription	9780076635832
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686452
Student Learning Center, 1-year subscription	9780076636211
COMPLETE CLASSROOM SETS	
Print and Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780021357765
Print (set of 30)	9780021357840
Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780021357819
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076636181
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076686476
Teacher Suite (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center), 1-year subscription	9780076635856
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686520
Teacher Lesson Center, 1-year subscription	9780076636235
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076636198
Answer Key	9780076636204
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076649358

United States History & Geography

Appleby • Brinkley • Broussard • McPherson • Ritchie



Modern Times



United States History & Geography explores the history of our nation and brings the past to life for today's high school students. The program's robust, interactive rigor includes a strong emphasis on biographies and primary sources, document-based questions, critical thinking and building historical understanding, as well as developing close reading skills.

- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the Common Core State Standards for Literacy in History/Social Studies and the revised NCSS Thematic Strands
- Focuses on critical concepts through a design that explores Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Fosters comprehension with integrated reading strategies, vocabulary support, Visual Literacy activities and Guiding Questions
- Bring the stories of our nation to life with engaging features, time lines, maps, projects and more

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Trusted, renowned authorship presents the history of the United States in a streamlined print Student Edition built around Essential Questions.
- **Student Learning Center:** The Student Learning Center builds on the core content with additional activities, background information and media resources that extend and enrich the text. The Student Learning Center is the gateway for students to plan, study, check teacher messages, get assignments and save work—it takes online capabilities to a whole new level.

Available with
LearnSmart™

Student Learning Center includes:

- Student Edition
- Audio Student Edition
- Digital Media Player
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Assignment Center plus Calendar
- Test Practice & Rubrics
- Skillbuilder Center
- Student Resource Library
 - > Primary Source Documents
 - > Assigned Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Graphic Novel
 - > Foldables®
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide
- Election Central

Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library includes hundreds of searchable online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Primary Sources, Interactive Maps, Political Cartoons and Images
- Biographies, Timelines, Charts and Graphs
- Skillbuilder Worksheets, Games, Projects and Activities
- 21st Century Skill Activities
- Rubrics for hands-on and tech projects
- Graphic Organizers and Foldable® Templates
- Presentation Tools





The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** New edition provides a clear pathway through the content to maximize class time and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests that are available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place—a one-stop teacher center that includes materials for planning, teaching, presenting and assessing.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (*Understanding by Design*)
 - > Dinah Zike (*Foldables®*)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (*EdTech*)

Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > Accessing Background Knowledge
 - > Vocabulary
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Reading Essentials and Study Guide
 - > Simulations
 - > Video Worksheets
 - > Visual Literacy
 - > Geography and History Activities
 - > Economics and History Activities
 - > Primary and Secondary Resources
 - > Biographies
 - > Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Photographs, images and political cartoons
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
 - > Atlas
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
 - > Graphic Novel
 - > Primary Sources

Assessing

- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center
 - > Lesson Quizzes
 - > Chapter Tests: Traditional Tests and DBQ Tests
- Rubrics for Hands-On Projects
- Succeeding On Test Strategies
- Class Management and Assignment tools
- Broadcast Message Center

LearnSmart®

Give students the tools they need when they need them.

The interactive *LearnSmart*® study tool assesses student knowledge to identify and focus on areas where practice is needed. *LearnSmart*® adjusts and presents U.S. History content based on the knowledge demonstrated by the students.

- Personalizes learning by determining optimal learning paths
- Pinpoints knowledge gaps and adapts questions
- Engages students with a familiar game format
- Improves retention and performance

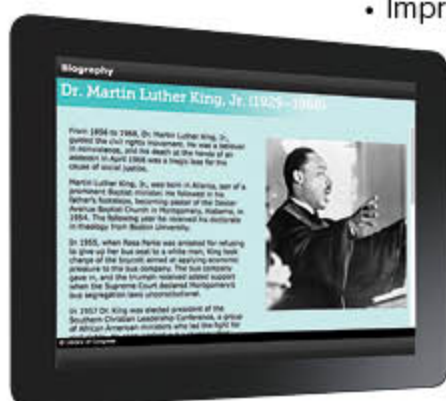


TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 United States History and Geography

Chapters

1. Colonizing America
2. The American Revolution
3. Creating a Constitution
4. Federalists and Republicans
5. Growth and Division
6. The Spirit of Reform
7. Manifest Destiny
8. Sectional Conflict Intensifies
9. The Civil War
10. Reconstruction
11. Settling the West
12. Industrialization
13. Urban America
14. Becoming a World Power
15. The Progressive Movement
16. World War I and Its Aftermath
17. The Jazz Age
18. The Great Depression Begins
19. Roosevelt and the New Deal
20. A World in Flames
21. America and World War II
22. The Cold War Begins
23. Postwar America
24. The New Frontier and the Great Society
25. The Civil Rights Movement
26. The Vietnam War
27. The Politics of Protest
28. Politics and Economics
29. The Resurgence of Conservatism
30. A Time of Change
31. America's Challenges for A New Century
32. Obama and Beyond

United States History & Geography *Modern Times*

Chapters

1. Creating a Nation
2. Settling the West
3. Industrialization
4. Urban America
5. Becoming a World Power
6. The Progressive Movement
7. World War I and Its Aftermath
8. The Jazz Age
9. The Great Depression Begins
10. Roosevelt and the New Deal
11. A World in Flames
12. America and World War II
13. The Cold War Begins
14. Postwar America
15. The New Frontier and the Great Society
16. The Civil Rights Movement
17. The Vietnam War
18. The Politics of Protest
19. Politics and Economics
20. The Resurgence of Conservatism
21. A Time of Change
22. America's Challenges for A New Century
23. Obama and Beyond

Full Survey © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076681020
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927562
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076780327
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076681051
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947447
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947492
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076681044
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076780358
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076681075
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076767939

Modern Times © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076768646
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927579
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076780389
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076768684
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947263
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947300
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076768660
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076780419
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076768691
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076768783

World History & Geography

Spielvogel



Available with
LearnSmart™

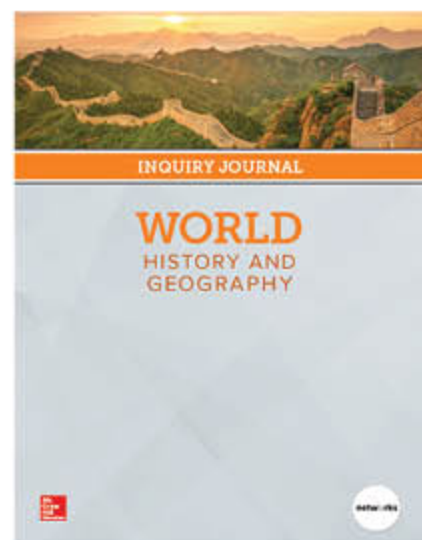
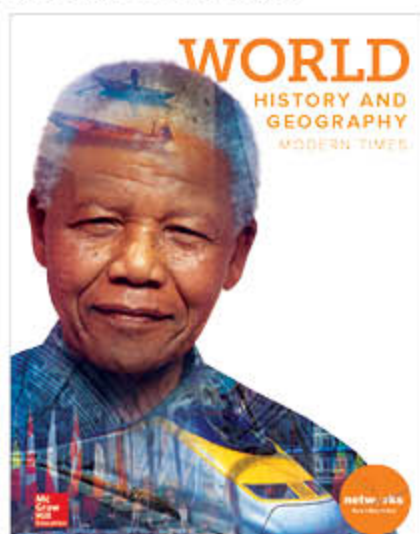
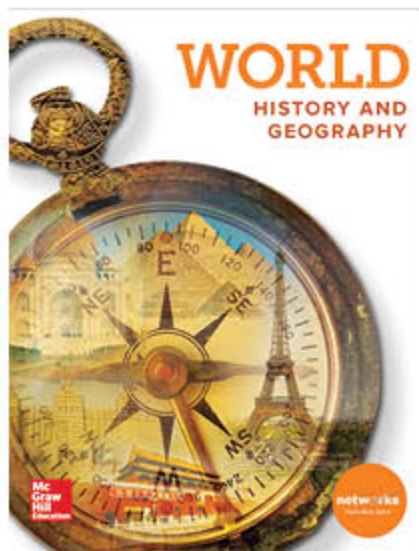
World History & Geography presents the history of the world in this robust, interactive curriculum. The program emphasizes the relationship between time and place, document-based questions, critical thinking, building historical understanding and the development of powerful analysis and writing skills.

- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework
- Targets critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Maximizes comprehension with integrated reading strategies, vocabulary support, Visual Literacy activities and Guiding Questions
- Brings the stories of our nation to life with engaging features, time lines, maps, projects and much more

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

Modern Times



The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Trusted, renowned authorship presents the history of the world in a streamlined print Student Edition built around Essential Questions using the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** The Student Learning Center builds on the core content with additional activities, background information and media resources that inform and enrich the text. The Student Learning Center allows students to plan, study, check teacher messages, get assignments and save work, taking online capabilities to a whole new level.

Student Learning Center includes:

- Student Edition
- Audio Student Edition
- Digital Media Player
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Assignment Center plus Calendar
- Test Practice & Rubrics
- Skillbuilder Center
- Student Resource Library
 - > Primary Source Documents
 - > Assigned Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Graphic Novel
 - > Foldables®
 - > Election Central
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide
- College and Career Readiness Skill Builders



Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library includes hundreds of searchable online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Primary Sources, Interactive Maps, Political Cartoons and Images
- Biographies, Timelines, Charts and Graphs
- Skillbuilder Worksheets, Games, Projects and Activities
- 21st Century Skill Activities
- Rubrics for hands-on and tech projects
- Graphic Organizers and Foldable® Templates
- Presentation Tools
- Professional Development Resources and White Papers
- McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center

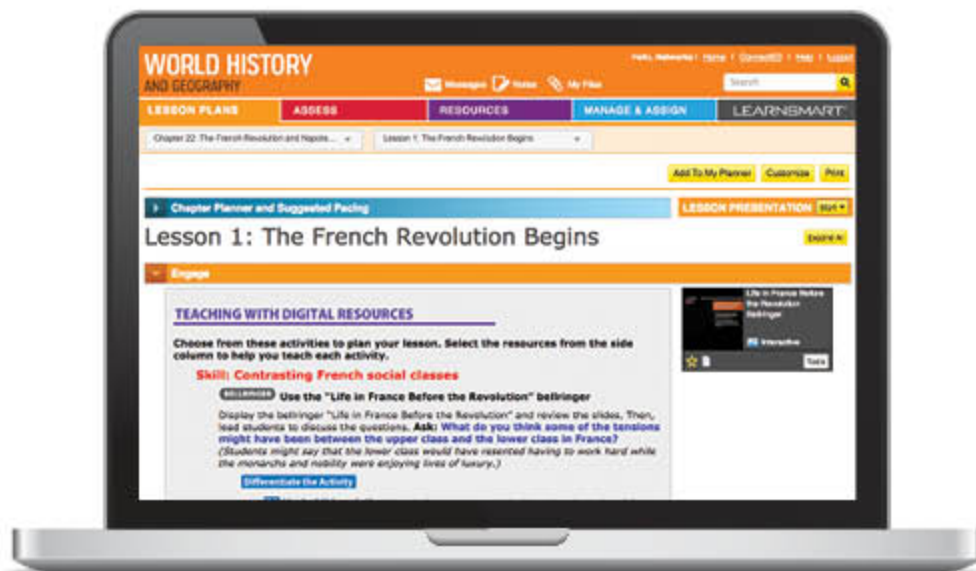
The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** New edition provides a clear pathway through the content to maximize class time and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place—a one-stop teacher center that has everything you need for planning, teaching, presenting and assessing.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (*Understanding by Design*)
 - > Dinah Zike (*Foldables®*)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (*EdTech*)



Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > Accessing Background Knowledge
 - > Vocabulary
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Reading Essentials and Study Guide
 - > Simulations
 - > Video Worksheets
 - > Visual Literacy
 - > Geography and History Activities
 - > Economics and History Activities
 - > Primary and Secondary Resources
 - > Biographies
 - > Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Photographs, images and political cartoons
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
 - > Atlas
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
 - > College and Career Readiness
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Novel

Assessing

- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center
 - > Lesson Quizzes
 - > Chapter Tests: Traditional Tests and DBQ Tests
- Rubrics for Hands On Projects
- Succeeding On Test Strategies
- Class Management and Assignment tools
- Broadcast Message Center

TABLE OF CONTENTS

World History & Geography Full Survey

Chapters

1. The Rise of Civilization, Prehistory–c. 2300 B.C.
2. The Spread of Civilization, c. 3100 B.C.–c. 200 B.C.
3. Early Empires in the Ancient Near East, c. 2300 B.C.–c. 300 B.C.
4. The Ancient Greeks, c. 1600 B.C.–c. 133 B.C.
5. India's First Empires, c. 1000 B.C.–A.D. 500
6. The First Chinese Empires, 221 B.C.–A.D. 220
7. The Romans, 600 B.C.–A.D. 500
8. The Byzantine Empire and Emerging Europe, A.D. 50–800
9. Islam and the Arab Empire, 600–1400
10. Medieval Kingdoms in Europe, 800–1300
11. Civilizations of East Asia, 220–1500
12. Crusades and Culture in the Middle Ages, 1000–1500
13. Kingdoms and States of Medieval Africa, 500–1500
14. Pre-Columbian America, 300–1550
15. The Renaissance in Europe, 1350–1600
16. The Reformation in Europe, 1517–1600
17. The Age of Exploration, 1500–1800
18. Conflict and Absolutism in Europe, 1550–1715
19. The Muslim Empires, 1450–1800
20. The East Asian World, 1400–1800
21. The Enlightenment and Revolutions, 1550–1800
22. The French Revolution and Napoleon, 1789–1815
23. Industrialization and Nationalism, 1800–1870
24. Mass Society and Democracy, 1870–1914
25. The Reach of Imperialism, 1800–1914
26. Challenge and Transition in East Asia, 1800–1914
27. World War I and the Russian Revolution, 1914–1919
28. The West Between the Wars, 1919–1939
29. Nationalism Around the World, 1919–1939
30. World War II and the Holocaust, 1939–1945
31. The Cold War, 1945–1989
32. Independence and Nationalism in the Developing World, 1945–1993
33. Life During the Cold War, 1945–1989
34. A New Era Begins, 1989–Present
35. Contemporary Global Issues, 1989–Present

World History & Geography Modern Times

Chapters

1. The World Before Modern Times, Prehistory–A.D. 1500
2. The Renaissance in Europe, 1350–1600
3. The Reformation in Europe, 1517–1600
4. The Age of Exploration, 1500–1800
5. Conflict and Absolutism in Europe, 1550–1715
6. The Muslim Empires, 1450–1800
7. The East Asian World, 1400–1800
8. The Enlightenment and Revolutions, 1550–1800
9. The French Revolution and Napoleon, 1789–1815
10. Industrialization and Nationalism, 1800–1870
11. Mass Society and Democracy, 1870–1914
12. The Reach of Imperialism, 1800–1914
13. Challenge and Transition in East Asia, 1800–1914
14. World War I and the Russian Revolution, 1914–1919
15. The West Between the Wars, 1919–1939
16. Nationalism Around the World, 1919–1939
17. World War II and the Holocaust, 1939–1945
18. The Cold War, 1945–1989
19. Independence and Nationalism in the Developing World, 1945–1993
20. Life During the Cold War, 1945–1989
21. A New Era Begins, 1989–Present
22. Contemporary Global Issues, 1989–Present

Full Survey © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076683864
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927609
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076780570
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076683857
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947836
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947867
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076683871
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076780600
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076683826
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076768233

Modern Times © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076768240
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927623
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076780631
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076768271
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947966
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947997
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076768257
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076780679
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076768288
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076768882

Understanding Economics

Clayton



Available with
LearnSmart™

Engage students with **Understanding Economics** using relevant topics, engaging hands-on projects and interactive resources. The Networks™ fully integrated digital and print social studies curriculum is grounded in solid pedagogy and highly respected authorship. The curriculum includes a full suite of thoughtfully designed teaching and learning tools. Understanding Economics builds practical, real-world knowledge and gives students what they need in order to learn and apply theoretical and applied economics, as well as build a strong foundation of personal financial literacy. The program's thoughtful design builds students' analytical skills and economic vocabulary by presenting economics through well-written narrative, essential questions, fine-tuned assessment and fresh, real-world examples.

Understanding Economics 使用一系列经济学入门的主题和易上手的实践活动，为教师和学生提供丰富的互动资源。Networks基于扎实的教育学理论研发，是一套结合数字化内容的社会学教材。**Understanding Economics** 为学生介绍现实生活中实用的经济学知识，旨在帮助学生理解和运用理论经济学和应用经济学，打下坚实的个人财务知识基础。该教材通过精编的内容阐述、核心问题的分析讲解、学生水平评估和测试以及现实案例讲解，向学生充分展现经济学的魅力，培养学生的分析能力，同时提升经济学词汇的学习和理解。

- Focuses on big ideas by delivering essential questions and inquiry drawn from the Voluntary National Content Standards in Economics
- Maximizes comprehension through the inclusion of Reading Help-Desks in every lesson, which helps build vocabulary, develop reading strategies and strengthen note-taking skills
- Blends macroeconomics and microeconomics for a comprehensive introduction to the study of economics
- Enriches instruction with up-to-date charts, graphs and infographics for a deeper understanding of abstract concepts
- Focuses on relevant, real-world topics with Case Studies and Global Economy and You features
- Presents primary and secondary information sources including text excerpts, political cartoons, photographs, graphs, charts, maps and more to build analysis and critical thinking skills
- Develops strong critical thinking and analytical skills with the Debate feature
- Reviews economic skills and employment options with the Careers feature

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Connect to core civics and economics content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
 - > Student Narrative
 - > Interactive Maps and Games
 - > Audio for Student Edition
 - > Project-Based Learning
 - > Student Notebook
 - > Message Center
 - > Assignment and Projects Tracker
 - > Skillbuilder Center
- **Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish):** Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition.



Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson Videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images and political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Foldable® suggestions and Templates
- Graphing Tools
- Election Central
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development
- Links to outside sources like College and Career Readiness

The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessments based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*®.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.
 - > Correlations to standards
 - > Ready-to-go Lessons
 - > Tools to customize the lesson plans
 - > Presentation Builder and Presenter
 - > PDF or Editable Digital Worksheets
 - > Chapter projects and technology extensions
 - > Broadcast Message Center
 - > Calendar
 - > My Files to store personal resources
 - > "How-To" point-of-use tips
 - > Differentiated instruction and leveled reading
 - > Student Edition and Student Annotated Edition
 - > Test practice and rubrics
 - > Spanish chapter summaries
 - > Comprehensive user's manual

LearnSmart™

Give students the tools they need when they need them.

The interactive *LearnSmart™* study tool assesses student knowledge to identify and focus on areas where practice is needed. *LearnSmart™* adjusts and presents U.S. History content based on the knowledge demonstrated by the students.

- Personalizes learning by determining optimal learning paths
- Pinpoints knowledge gaps and adapts questions
- Engages students with a familiar game format
- Improves retention and performance

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Understanding Economics

Chapters

Unit 1 Thinking Like an Economist

1. What is Economics?
2. Economic Systems and Decision-Making
3. The American Free Enterprise System

Unit 2 Understanding Markets

4. Demand
5. Supply
6. Prices
7. Market Structures

Unit 3 Business and Labor

8. Business Organization
9. Labor and Wages

Chapters

Unit 4 Money, Banking, and Finance

10. Money and Banking
11. Financial Markets

Unit 5 Economic Performance

12. Evaluating the Economy
13. Economic Instability

Unit 6 Government and the Economy

14. Taxes and Government Spending
15. Fiscal Policy
16. The Federal Reserve and Monetary Policy

Unit 6 Government and the Economy

17. Resources for Global Trade
18. Global Economic Development
19. Personal Financial Literacy

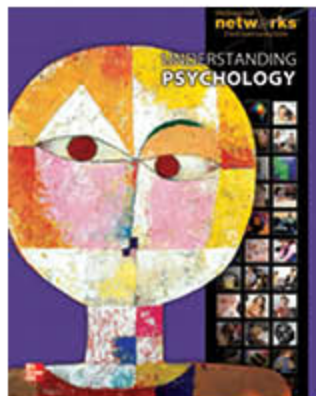
UNDERSTANDING ECONOMICS

© 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076681402
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927647
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart® and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076782086
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart® and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076680207

Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076948345
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076948383
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128

TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076681365
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076782116
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076681396
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076766932



Teach to The Standards

Accurate, comprehensive and developmentally appropriate, **Understanding Psychology** is written to the new American Psychological Association National Standards for an introductory high school course.

对标美国心理学家协会最新标准

Understanding Psychology 是符合美国心理学家协会最新国家标准要求的高中心理学入门教材，内容精准权威、综合性强，适合零基础的高中生心理学科普入门。

- Focuses on the big ideas with accessible text that uses essential questions and inquiry
- Develops critical thinking with Quick Case Studies and Hands-on Chapter Projects
- Promotes 21st Century Skills and College and Career Readiness with real-world applications
- Introduces students to scientific ideas with Psychology QuickLabs and “Your Online Laboratory”
- Presents primary and secondary sources for analysis, including text excerpts, political cartoons, photographs, graphs, charts, maps and more
- Delivers built-in rigor using Document-Based Questions and Extended Response Practice
- **Teacher Edition:** This new edition is based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*, and provides a clear pathway through the content that maximizes class time and minimizes time needed to prepare lesson plans, activities and assessment support
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** The printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place. Stop searching and start networking with this one-stop teacher center that includes everything you need for planning, presenting, teaching and assessing.



Planning

- Ready-to-go lesson plans and customizing tools
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files and & My Notes for personal resources

Teaching

- Printable Digital Worksheets or assign online
- Customizable Resources

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Lesson Videos

Assessing

- Chapter and Lessons Quizzes and Tests
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Tech Extensions
- Rubrics for projects and assignments

Resource Library includes hundreds of searchable additional online resources the teacher can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Understanding Psychology

Chapters

1. Approaches to Psychology
2. Psychological Research Methods and Statistics
3. Infancy and Childhood
4. Adolescence
5. Adulthood and Old Age
6. Body and Behavior
7. Altered States of Consciousness
8. Sensation and Perception
9. Learning: Principles and Applications
10. Memory and Thought
11. Thinking and Language

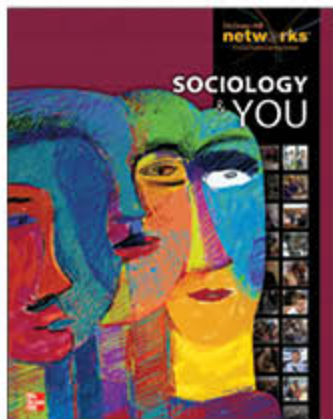
Chapters

12. Motivation and Emotion
13. Psychological Testing
14. Theories of Personality
15. Stress and Health
16. Psychological Disorders
17. Therapy and Change
18. Individual Interaction
19. Group Interaction
20. Attitudes and Social Influence
21. Psychology: Present and Future

UNDERSTANDING PSYCHOLOGY © 2014

Title	ISBN	COMPLETE CLASSROOM SETS		Teacher Lesson Center, 1-year subscription	9780076640805
STUDENT MATERIALS		Print and Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780076641451	1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
Student Edition	9780076631940	Print (set of 30)	9780076641482	ASSESSMENT	
Student Suite (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center), 1-year subscription	9780076640867	Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780076641475	Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076640850
Student Learning Center, 1-year subscription	9780076640768	TEACHER MATERIALS			
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128	Teacher Edition	9780076640782		
		Teacher Suite (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center), 1-year subscription	9780076640881		

networks™



Captivate students with digital tools and hands-on projects. **Sociology & You** gives students a masterful understanding of the discipline of sociology and the sociological study of society. The Networks™ fully integrated digital and print social studies curriculum is grounded in solid pedagogy and highly respected authorship, and includes a full suite of thoughtfully designed teaching and learning tools.

- Focuses on big ideas with accessible text that uses essential questions and inquiry
- Connects concepts and theories of sociology to real-world situations using Focus on Research, World View and Snapshot of America content that includes up-to-date information and statistics
- Promotes 21st Century Skills and College and Career Readiness
- Explores overarching themes in the Sociological Units of Inquiry
- Presents primary and secondary sources for analysis, including text excerpts, political cartoons, photographs, graphs, charts, maps and more
- Delivers built-in rigor using Document-Based Questions and Extended Response Practice
- **Teacher Edition:** This new edition is based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*, and provides a clear pathway through the content that maximizes class time and minimizes time needed to prepare lesson plans, activities and assessment support
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** This printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place. Stop searching and start networking with a one-stop teacher center that includes everything you need for planning, presenting, teaching and assessing.



Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076631933
Student Suite (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center), 1-year subscription	9780076640706
Student Learning Center, 1-year subscription	9780076640645
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076901128
COMPLETE CLASSROOM SETS	
Print and Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780076641376
Print (set of 30)	9780076641406
Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780076641390
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076640607
Teacher Suite (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center), 1-year subscription	9780076640720
Teacher Lesson Center, 1-year subscription	9780076640669
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076640690

Planning

- Ready-to-go lesson plans and customizing tools
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files and & My Notes for personal resources

Teaching

- Printable digital worksheets for online or offline assignments
- Customizable Resources

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Lesson Videos

Assessing

- Chapter and Lessons Quizzes and Tests
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Tech Extensions
- Rubrics for projects and assignments

Resource Library includes hundreds of searchable additional online resources the teacher can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sociology & You

Chapters

1. An Invitation To Sociology
2. Sociological Research Methods
3. Culture
4. Socialization
5. Social Structure and Society
6. Groups and Formal Organizations
7. Deviance and Social Control
8. Social Stratification
9. Inequalities of Race and Ethnicity
10. Inequalities of Gender and Age
11. The Family
12. Education
13. Political and Economic Institutions
14. Religion
15. Population and Urbanization
16. Social Change and Collective Behavior

About MHE

Our vision is to unlock the full potential of each learner.

Our mission is to accelerate learning through intuitive, engaging, efficient and effective experiences – grounded in research.

At McGraw Hill Education, we're passionate about learning. It's embedded in our DNA. We know that the passion to learn is very personal. Learning something new might enable you to take a new path in life. Or to launch your career, taking you on a whole new trajectory. When you are passionate about learning, the possibilities are endless.

Where the Science of Learning Meets the Art of Teaching

Educators always will be at the heart of the learning experience. We partner with educators around the globe to develop better experiences for learners. We help drive success by harnessing content, technology and data to ignite the spark between teaching and learning. And it's working. Our solutions are proven to improve pass rates, elevate grades and deepen engagement for each individual learner while improving outcomes for all.

We are a learning science company.

Grounded in deep insights into how learning happens, we deliver tools, technologies and services that power performance and achievement. Our adaptive technology actively tailors learning to the individual, continually assessing skill and confidence levels, and providing precise direction to fill knowledge gaps and accelerate mastery. Learners now can enjoy products that adapt to their individual learning styles and unique circumstances, with digital tools and mobile access that help them make the most of study time, whenever and wherever they choose. And our analytics empower both learners and educators to make the most of every interaction. Our products, services and solutions are designed to improve learning outcomes.

Why? Because learning changes everything®.

SINGAPORE

(Also serving, Brunei, Mauritius and Indonesia)

McGraw Hill Education (Asia)

1 International Business Park
#01-15A, The Synergy
Singapore 609917

T: (65) 6863-1580

Customer Service Hotline:

(65) 6868-8188

F: (65) 6862-3354

E: mghasia.sg@mheducation.com

JAPAN

McGraw Hill Education Japan

Shimbashi Tokyu Bldg.
3F, Shimbashi 4-21-3,
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-0004

T: (81-3) 6895-7447

F: (81-3) 6895-7301

E: mhejpn@mheducation.com

PHILIPPINES

(Appointed agent)

Ideacademy Inc.

Unit 1402
Antel 2000 Corporate Center
121 Valero Street Salcedo Village
Makati City, Metro Manila

T: (63-2) 621-6513 / 625-8693 / 625-8695

F: (63-2) 621-6513

E: myla_katzav@ideacademyinc.com

CHINA

(Representative Office)

McGraw Hill Int'l Enterprises, Inc

Unit 702-704 Tower A, GTC
36 North Third Ring Road
Dongcheng District
Beijing 100013, P R China

T: (86-10) 5799-7600

F: (86-10) 5957-5582

E: instructorchina@mheducation.com

KOREA

McGraw Hill Education Korea Limited

8th Fl., SeAH Tower
45 Yanghwa-ro Mapo-gu Seoul 04036

T: (82-2) 325-2351

F: (82-2) 325-2371

E: miekr.mhe@mheducation.com

TAIWAN

McGraw-Hill Int'l Enterprises LLC Taiwan Branch

Rm. 1506, 15F-2, No. 168, Sec. 3, Nanjing E. Rd.,
Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 10488, Taiwan

Customer Service Toll Free:

00801-136996

E: mietw.mhe@mheducation.com

HONG KONG

McGraw Hill Hong Kong Limited

Unit 1318, Level 13
Tower 2, Grand Century Place,
193 Prince Edward Road West
Mong Kok, Kowloon

T: (852) 2730-6640

F: (852) 2730-2085

E: miehk.mhe@mheducation.com

MALAYSIA

McGraw Hill Education (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd

Unit 3-02, Level 3, Menara LGB
No. 1, Jalan Wan Kadir,
Taman Tun Dr. Ismail,
60000 Kuala Lumpur

T: (603) 2718-1600

F: (603) 2718-1618

E: msla.mhe@mheducation.com

THAILAND

*(Also servicing Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar
and Vietnam)*

McGraw Hill Int'l Enterprises, LLC

20th Floor, Unit 252/101 (C) Tower B
Muang Thai-Pathra Complex Building
Ratchadaphisek Road, Huaykwang
Bangkok 10310

T: (66-2) 615-6555

F: (66-2) 615-6500

E: mieth.mhe@mheducation.com



关注我们

 麦格劳希尔教育 (ID: MHECHINA)

 官方微博: 麦格劳希尔



联系我们

 marketing.china@mheducation.com

 <http://www.mheducation.cn/contact-us/>

北京办公室

Address: Unit 702, Tower A, Beijing Global Trade Center, 26 North 3rd Ring Road East, Dong Cheng District, Beijing, 100013, China

地址: 北京东城区北三环东路36号北京环球贸易中心A座7层702室 邮编 100013

上海办公室

Address: Unit 938 Tower 12, KICIII, No. 333 Songhu Road, Yangpu District, Shanghai, 200433, China

地址: 上海杨浦区淞沪路333号创智天地12号楼938室 邮编 200433

深圳办公室

Address: Unit 1426, 14/F, Times Financial Center, No. 4001 Shennan Avenue, Futian District, Shenzhen, China

地址: 深圳市福田区深南大道4001号时代金融中心14楼1426号